Law of Canada
Canadian statutory law, and civil and common law and equity as
developed by the courts of Canada and its provinces in general
and collectively
Class here also materials relating to the period of the Province of
Canada, 1841-1867
For the law of particular provinces and territories, see the relevant
jurisdictions
Bibliography
For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KE273,
Legal education
For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the
use of law books see KE250+
1       General bibliography
2       Checklists of statutes, regulations
3       Checklists of law reports
4       Library catalogs. Union lists
6       Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
8       Indexes to periodical literature, society publications,
collections
          For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
<12> Periodicals
          For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
          (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject,
          see the subject and form division for periodicals
          For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
          intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations,
          see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
          For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles,
          regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
16 Monographic series
Canada Gazette (1841-1869) see KE111
Canada Gazette (1867-1946) see KE112
Canada Gazette, Part I (1947- ) see KE117
Canada Gazette, Part II (1947- ) see KE118
Canada Gazette, Part III (1974- ) see KE91
<25-68> Parliamentary publications (Province of Canada)
          see J102 (Province of Canada); J103 (Dominion of Canada)
By period
          If necessary to class more than one serial publication in a
          particular number, use successive cutter numbers (.A1-.A9)
          to arrange the sets chronologically
Province of Canada (1841-1867)
<25>       Both houses (Table KE14)
<26>       Legislative Council (Table KE14)
<27>       Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)
Dominion of Canada (1867- )
Parliamentary publications
By period
Dominion of Canada (1867-) -- Continued
<31-38> Both houses (Table KE13)
<41-48> Senate (Table KE13)
<51-58> House of Commons (Table KE13)
Bills
<65> Senate
<68> House of Commons
72 Other materials relating to legislative history
e.g. Current Legislative Digest
Legislation
For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject
Treaties
General
see KZ
Treaties on international uniform law
see K
Indian treaties see KIB16+
Statutes
By period
Province of Canada (1841-1867)
78 Sessional volumes
80 Consolidations
By date of consolidation
85 Indexes and tables to statutes
Dominion of Canada (1867-)
Public general acts
Official editions
87.A2-.A29 Sessional volumes and revised statutes
Serial sessional volumes
Arrange chronologically
88 Monographic sessional volumes to 1885
89 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1886-
Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
91 Canada Gazette, Part 3
94 Other
97 Unofficial compilations and collections
101 Statute revision commission acts and reports
By date of publication
103 Local and private acts
By date of publication
105 Abridgments and digests of statutes
106 Citators to statutes
Legislation
Statutes
By period
Dominion of Canada (1867- ) -- Continued
Indexes and tables to statutes
106.5.A-Z
Serials, A-Z
107
Monographs. By date
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
Official editions
Before 1947
Serials
Canada Gazette
111  1841-1869
112  1867-1946
114
Consolidations
By date of consolidation
116
Monographic collections
By initial date of period covered
1947-
117  Canada Gazette, Part I
118  Canada Gazette, Part II
119  Consolidations
          Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation
122  Unofficial editions
123  Abridgments and digests of regulations and proposed regulations
124  Citators to statutory instruments and regulations
125  Indexes and tables to regulations
          For the Consolidated Index to Statutory Orders and Regulations see KE119
Law reports and related materials
For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports
National reports
132  Several courts (Table KE8)
Particular courts
136  Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Table KE8)
138  Federal courts (Table KE8)
          Class here the National Reporter
140  Supreme Court of Canada (Table KE8)
142  Federal Court of Canada (Table KE8)
          Formerly the Exchequer Court
143  Appeal Division (Table KE8)
144  Trial Division (Table KE8)
Regional reports
By region
Law reports and related materials

Law reports
Regional reports
By region -- Continued

150        Eastern provinces (Table KE8)
156        Western provinces (Table KE8)

Provincial and territorial reports
see the relevant jurisdiction

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this
classification. Such libraries may wish to class the
decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects
here as well

173        Comprehensive digests and abridgments
176        Citators. Indexes. Tables
For citators, indexes, etc. related to particular reports or digests
and abridgments, see those works
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
see the subject

180        Encyclopedias
Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
For law dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

183        Unilingual
184        Bilingual
Class here English-French or French-English only
For other bilingual dictionaries see K52.A+

186        Legal maxims. Quotations

<189.A-Z>    Looseleaf services. By subject, A-Z

192        Form books
General only
For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

195        Yearbooks
Class here only publications issued annually, containing
information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
Judicial statistics

198        General
203        Criminal statistics
204          Juvenile crime
206.F6      Food and drug convictions
Directories

211        National or regional
214.A-Z    Local. By county or city, A-Z
216.A-Z    By specialization, A-Z
Directories
By specialization, A-Z -- Continued
Law schools see KE322.A+
Law teachers see KE280
Legal aid agencies see KE376.A65

Trials
For "reference cases" (i.e. advisory opinions on constitutional questions) see KE4216.3+

Criminal trials
For courts-martial see KE7165+

Collections
225
General
Class here collections of both criminal and civil trials
Particular offenses, A-Z
226.A2
Abortion
226.M8
Murder. Assassination
226.P6
Political offenses
Including treason, sedition, etc.

Particular trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
228.A-Z
Early through 19th century
By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
229.A-Z
20th century
By defendant or by best known name, A-Z

Civil trials
234
Collections
Particular trials
Including records, briefs, commentaries and stories on a particular trial
Class individual trials with "Particular cases" or "Particular companies" only if specifically provided for in the schedule, e.g. KE3234, Railway labor disputes; KE4655, Contested elections; KE2649.C3, Litigation involving the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
236.A-Z
Early through 19th century
By plaintiff, A-Z
237.A-Z
20th century
By plaintiff, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography
Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
250
General (Table KE5, modified)
250.A65
Indexes of legal research projects

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
252
General (Table KE5)
254.A-Z
By subject, A-Z
254.C6
Court administration
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
By subject, A-Z -- Continued

254.L36
Land titles

259
Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations

265
Legal composition and draftsmanship
For legislative drafting see KE4560

269
Law reporting (Table KE5)
For parliamentary reporting see KE4540
For court reporters see KE8315

Legal education

273
Bibliography

274
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in text or form division tables

279
Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys

280
Directories

281
Society publications

282
Congresses. Conferences

286.A-Z
Law school catalogs and bulletins
By name of school, A-Z

289
General works. Treatises

290
Addresses, essays, lectures
Continuing (post-admission) legal education

294
General works

296
Judicial education

Study and teaching
General works see KE289

298.A-Z
Particular subjects, A-Z

298.C4
Children, Law pertaining to

298.C6
Commercial law

298.L4
Legal writing

Teaching methods
General works

301
Case method
Moot courts

302
General works

302.3.A-302.3Z
Particular. By name of school, A-Z

303
Clinical methods
Legal education
Study and teaching -- Continued

307 Students’ guides and textbooks
For introductions to legal literature (Legal bibliography) see KE250+
For introductory surveys of the law see KE444

309 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
For study and teaching of law in elementary and secondary schools see KE3883.L3

309.3 General works
Examination aids

Law students
Including sociology and psychology of law students

313 General works

315 Student associations, fraternities, etc.

318.A-Z Particular groups of students, A-Z
318.N3 Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
318.W6 Women

Table KE10 is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The Library of Congress does not apply Table KE10

325.A-Z Law institutes, societies, etc. By name, A-Z
Including the journals, proceedings, annual reports, etc. of such societies
For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession see KE359+

The legal profession
Including works on law as a career

330 General (Table KE5)

331 Special aspects
  e.g. The lawyer and society

332.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
332.G6 Government service
332.M45 Mennonite lawyers
332.M56 Minority lawyers
332.P82 Patent attorneys see KE2975
332.W6 Women lawyers

Practice of law

335 General (Table KE5)

336 Surveys of the legal profession
  Biography of lawyers see KE395+

337 Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
  For examination questions and answers see KE446
The legal profession
Practice of law -- Continued
Legal ethics and etiquette
   Cf. KE8218 Courtroom decorum
   Cf. KE8293.J8 Judicial ethics
339
   General (Table KE5)
   Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment
342
   General works
343.A-Z
   Particular cases. By attorney, A-Z
344.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
344.A38
   Advertising
344.C58
   Conflict of interests
344.C6
   Contingent fees
Attorney and client
346
   General works
347.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
   Liability see KE347.M3
347.M3
   Malpractice. Liability
      Cf. KE1264+ Negligence
Economics of law practice
349
   General (Table KE5)
   Surveys see KE336
   Fees
      Cf. KE8517+ Costs (Civil procedure)
      Cf. KE9358 Costs (Criminal procedure)
350
   General (Table KE5)
   Contingent fees see KE344.C6
350.5
   Marketing of legal services (Table KE5)
Law office management
352
   General (Table KE5)
353
   Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, deskbooks, etc.
   Form books see KE192
355.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
355.A3
   Accounting
      For general works on accounting for the use of lawyers, see HF
355.A96
   Automation
355.L4
   Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel
355.S56
   Shorthand
The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
   For monographs and other publications of law societies or bar associations on a particular subject, see the subject
359
   General works
Law societies
360
   General works
The legal profession
The organized bar. Law societies. Bar associations
Law societies -- Continued

361.A-Z  Particular law societies. By province, A-Z (except Quebec)
          For collective biography see KE395+
          For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
          For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
          For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Bar associations

363  General works

Particular associations

National

365.A2  Canadian Bar Association
          Journals

365.A3  Proceedings. Yearbooks

365.A4  Papers

365.A5  Incorporating statutes. Bylaws. Regulations. By date

365.A7  Other documents

366  General works. History
          For collective biography see KE395+
          For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
          For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
          For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Subordinate organizations

366.4.A-Z  Subject sections. By subject, A-Z

366.7.A-Z  Provincial branches
          By province, A-Z

Provincial (except Quebec)
          General works see KE363


372.A-Z  Local associations, lawyers clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
          (except Quebec)

Law and lawyers in literature see PN6110.L2
Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
          For purely fictitious works see PN6231.L4

Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
          For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KE452.P6

376  General (Table KE5, modified)

376.A65  Directories of legal aid agencies

378.A-Z  Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

378.J8  Juveniles
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
378.N3
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
378.W65
Women
380
Lawyer referral services
Public defenders see KE9289
History
For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
392
Sources
394
General (Table KE5)
Biography
Collective
395
General
396.A-Z
By province, A-Z
397.A-Z
By county, city, etc., A-Z
Individual (To 1867) see KE406.A+
Individual (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
Individual (1931- ) see KE416.A+
399
Special aspects. Influence of foreign (e.g. Roman) law
By period
To 1867
Sources see KE392
404
General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices
see KE8246+
405
Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+
406.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE11
407.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1867-1931
Sources see KE392
409
General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices
see KE8246+
410
Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+
411.A-Z
Individual, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE11
412.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1931-
Sources see KE392
History
By period
1931- -- Continued
414 General works
Biography
For biographies of Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+
415 Collective
For provincial biography see KE396.A+
For local biography see KE397.A+
Subarrange each by Table KE11
417.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
427 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Canadian law (Table KE5)
Class here doctrines peculiar to Canadian legal institutions
For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law
(e.g. Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects
For works by Canadian authors on legal philosophy in
general see K201+
Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or
phenomena see K486+
Criticism. Law reform. General administration of justice
Cf. KE8199.2+ Judiciary
Cf. KE8813+ Criminal justice
429 General (Table KE5)
430 Law Reform Commission of Canada (Table KE5)
432 Uniformity of legislation (Table KE5, modified)
Class here general works only
For uniform provincial laws on a particular subject, see the
subject
432.A65 Proceedings of the Uniform Law Conference of Canada
Formerly Commissioners on Uniformity of Legislation in Canada
436 Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KE16
439 Several authors
440 Individual authors
Under each:
.x By date
.xA-.xZ By editor
Including collected opinions
442 Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject
444 General works. Treatises
445 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
446 Examination aids
Popular works
Addresses, essays, lectures
   Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
   festschriften, etc.
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
Accountants
Businesspeople
   Including foreign investors
Credit managers
Draft evaders see KE450.I4A+
Educators
Foreign investors see KE450.B87
Immigrants. By nationality, A-Z
   Including draft evaders
Musicians
Older people. Retired persons
Physicians
Retired persons see KE450.O43
Women
Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and
   falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
Animals
Computers
Meetings
Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal
   services
Urban studies
Waiver
Common law
Equity (Table KE5)
Usage and custom see KE482.U8
Conflict of laws
   For conflict of laws between the United States and Canada
   see KF416.A+
General (Table KE5)
Special aspects, A-Z
Foreign judgments see KE8222
Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Bankruptcy (Table KE6)
Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)
Criminal jurisdiction see KE8828
Debtor and creditor see KE474.C64
Obligations see KE474.C64
Retroactive law
   General principles and concepts
   Comprehensive works see KE444
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
General principles and conflicts
Particular principles and concepts, A-Z
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4

482.S83  Stare decisis
482.S84  Statutory construction and interpretation
482.U8  Usage and custom
484.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
484.D3  Damages
484.L5  Liability
484.L54  Limitation of actions
          Cf. KE8386+ Civil procedure
484.N8  Nullity
495  Private (Civil) law
   Persons
498  General works
   Natural persons
      Civil status
499  Domicile
501  Name
503  Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death
Capacity and disability
507  General (Table KE5)
509  Women (Table KE5)
          For married women see KE552
512  Minors. Children (Table KE5)
      Including liability
      Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities
          For care of the mentally ill see KE3658
514  General (Table KE5)
515  Mental incompetency proceedings (Table KE5)
516.A-Z  Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z
516.B5  Blindness
517  Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table KE5)
518.A-Z  Other groups of persons, A-Z
518.A4  Aliens
          Cf. KE621+ Alien property
          Cf. KE4452+ Control of individuals
521  Recording and registration (Table KE5)
      Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and
dead certificates; census; vital statistics
Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KE1369+
Domestic relations. Family law
531-540  General (Table KE4)
542  Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
      For juvenile court proceedings see KE9446
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued
  Marriage. Husband and wife
    544 General (Table KE5)
    545 Special aspects
    546 Certificates. Premarital examinations
    548 Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations
    550 Void and voidable marriages. Nullity
Rights and duties of husband and wife
    552 Civil status of married women
    554 Property relationships
      General (Table KE5)
      Particular modes of property relationships
    556 Community property
    557 Separate property
    559 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements
Divorce. Annulment. Separation
    561-570 General (Table KE4)
    572 Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KE5)
    574 Special aspects
      Parliamentary divorce
      Rules and procedure. By date of publication
    578 General works. Treatises
      Grounds for divorce
    581 General works
    582.A-Z Particular grounds, A-Z
    582.M4 Mental cruelty
    585 Separation. Judicial separation
    589 Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
    590 Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
    591 Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KE5)
      Including quasi-marital relationships
Parent and child
    593 General (Table KE5)
    595 Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity
    596 Illegitimate children. Affiliation
    598 Adoption
        Access to children
          Including parental kidnapping
    600 General (Table KE5)
    602 Child support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
    606 Guardian and ward
      Agency see KE1328+
Property
    618 General. Ownership. Possession (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued

619       Special aspects and relationships

Particular kinds of property

621       Alien property. Enemy property

Government property see KE5323+

Matrimonial property see KE554+

Real property. Land law

625       General (Table KE5)

626       Special aspects and relationships. Alien landownership

Land tenure

628       General works

Seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+

Estates and interests

630       General works

Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)

Freehold estates

Fee simple

632       General works

Extent of ownership above and below surface

Airspace

Minerals. Metals

Cf. KE1790+ Mining. Quarrying

Particular kinds

636       Housing condominium. Horizontal property

(Table KE5)

Life interests. Possessory estates

641       General works

Fixtures. Improvements see KE702

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see

KE703

Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights see KE684

Estates less than freehold

Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see

KE690+

Future estates and interests

Including works on future interests in both real and
personal property

660       General. Limitations. Rule in Shelley's case

662       Power of appointment

663       Reversions. Reversionary interests

664       Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory
interests

668       Rule against perpetuities

Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership

Including works on concurrent ownership in both real
and personal property

673       General (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure
Estates and interests
Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)
Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership -- Continued
Joint tenancy. Tenancy in common
675 General works
678 Partition
680 Housing cooperatives
Estates and interests arising from marriage
684 Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
690 General (Table KE5)
692 Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
695.A-Z Particular kinds of leaseholds, A-Z
695.C6 Commercial leases
695.G7 Ground leases. Building leases
Oil and gas leases see KE1822
Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates
700 General works
702 Fixtures. Improvements
703 Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs
705 Boundaries. Fences
707 Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
709 Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment
For trespass to land see KE1257
Right to dispose of land
711 Restraints on alienation
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land.
Incorporeal hereditaments
714 General works
Easements
715 General works
716.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
716.P3 Party walls
Covenants running with the land
719 General works
720 Restrictive covenants
725.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
725.P7 Prescription
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
729 General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions (Table KE2)
Real estate agents see KE1987.R4
Property
Real property. Land law
Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos -- Continued
Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
731 General. Deeds (Table KE5)
Title investigation. Abstracts
738 General (Table KE5)
739 Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
742 Description of land. Surveying (Table KE5)
Transfer by will see KE808+
Intestate succession see KE827+
746.A-Z Other modes of transfer, A-Z
Prescription see KE725.P7
Mortgages
752 General (Table KE5)
754.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
754.D5 Distress, Mortgagees' right to. Attornment clause
754.F6 Foreclosure
754.I5 Interest
Personal property
765 General. Personal actions (Table KE5)
Choses in action
766 General works
Negotiable instruments see KE980+
Stocks and shares (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
Stocks and shares (Issuing and sale of securities) see KE1411+
Intellectual and industrial property see KE2771+
Ownership and possession
Fixtures see KE702
Acquisition of property
770 General works
772 Original acquisition
Transfer
Choses in possession
775 General works
Sale see KE943+
779 Bailment
For contracts involving bailments see KE970+
Transfers as security see KE1042+
Actions to recover personal property. Replevin
781 For trover and conversion see KE1261
Trusts and trustees
787 General (Table KE5)
Particular kinds of trusts
Trusts and trustees

Particular kinds of trusts -- Continued

793
Charitable trusts

795
Land trusts

Trustees

797
Trust companies (Table KE5)

798.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

798.A3
Accounting

Legal investments. Trust investments see KE1085.L4

798.L5
Liability. Breach of trust

799.A5-Z
Particular trust companies. By name, A-Z

Estate planning see KE5974

Succession upon death

806
General (Table KE5)

Testate succession. Wills

808
General (Table KE5)

Texts of wills see CS1+

812.A-Z
Contested wills. By testator, A-Z

814.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

814.D42
Decedents' family maintenance

Error see KE814.M57

814.M57
Mistake. Error

Probate law and practice

820
General. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)

824.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Intestate succession

827
General (Table KE5)

829.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE5

Dower, curtesy, homestead rights see KE684

Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.

Personal representatives

831
General (Table KE5)

833.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

833.A3
Accounting

Estate taxes, death duties see KE5976+

Contracts

850
General (Table KE5)

Formation of contract

857
General (Table KE5)

860
Conditions (Table KE5)

Parties to contract

863
General works

865
Assignment of contracts. Subrogation

Void and voidable contracts

869
General works

871.A-Z
Unlawful contracts, A-Z
Contracts
Void and voidable contracts
Unlawful contracts, A-Z -- Continued
Restraint of trade see KE1631+
Sunday legislation see KE1971

871.U8
Usury
Cf. KE1030+ Loan of money
Wager see KE1225

872
Immoral contracts. Unconscionable transactions
Lack of genuine consent

874
Duress. Undue influence

875
Mistake. Misrepresentation. Fraud

Discharge of contract

880
General works
882
Performance
884
Accord and satisfaction
886
Supervening impossibility
Limitation of actions (General) see KE484.L54
Limitation of actions (Civil procedure) see KE8386+
Bankruptcy see KE1491+

Breach of contract. Remedies

890
General works
Particular remedies
892
Damages. Quantum meruit
894
Specific performance
896
Rescission and restitution

Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement

899
General works
900
Municipal contracts
902
War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement
(Table KE5)
905
Construction and building contracts (Table KE5)
906
Research and development contracts
Cf. KE3960.D4 Science and the arts

Particular contracts

911-920
General. Commercial law. Mercantile law (Table KE4)
Agency see KE1328+
Banking see KE991+
Business associations see KE1356+
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers see KE1099+
Companies. Business corporations see KE1381+
Contracts involving bailments see KE970+
Cooperatives see KE1454
Corporations see KE1369+
Insurance see KE1141+
Investments see KE1060+
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued
  Loan of money see KE1030+
  Negotiable instruments see KE980+
  Partnership see KE1356+
  Sale of goods see KE943+
  Secured transactions see KE1042+
  Stock exchange transactions see KE1065+
  Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039
  Contract of service. Master and servant
    General (Table KE5)
    Merchant mariners see KE1121+
    Public service see KE4940+

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
  Independent contractors
    General works
    Mechanics’ liens (Table KE5)
    Repairmen’s liens (Table KE5)

Particular types of contracts
  Building and construction. Engineering
  Other, A-Z

Sale of goods
  General (Table KE5)
  Particular goods and chattels, A-Z
  Horses

Formation of contract
  General works
  Special topics, A-Z
  C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KE964
  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties
  Products liability see KE1282+

Transfer of property and title. Auction sales
  General works

Documents of title
  Bills of lading
    For ocean bills of lading see KE1110

Other, A-Z
  Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale see KE1047
  Performance
    General works
  Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause
  Other clauses
  Rights of unpaid seller
    Liens see KE1050+

Contracts involving bailments
  Cf. KE779 Bailment
Contracts

Particular contracts

Contracts involving bailments -- Continued

970             General works
972.A-Z             Particular contracts, A-Z
Carriers see KE1099+
Partnership see KE1361

Negotiable instruments

980             General (Table KE5)
981             Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
Checks
983             General (Table KE5)
984             Travelers' checks (Table KE5)
986             Promissory notes (Table KE5)
Securities (Stock exchange transactions) see KE1065+
Securities (Issuing and sale) see KE1411+

Banking

991-1000             General (Table KE4)
Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and
financing companies and institutions
1008             Credit unions. Cooperative credit associations (Table
KE5)
1012.A-Z             Other, A-Z
1012.B8             Building societies
Trust companies see KE797

Particular banking transactions

1016             Deposits (Table KE5)
1018             Collection of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
For collection agencies see KE1987.C6
1022             Letters of credit (Table KE5)
1024.A-Z             Other, A-Z
Bank secrets see KE1024.R42
Money laundering see KE1024.R42
1024.R42             Record keeping (Table KE6)
Including bank secrets, money laundering
1026.I5             Industrial Development Bank (Table KE6)
Foreign exchange regulation see KE5612
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
Including debtor and creditor in general
Cf. KE872 Unconscionable transactions
1030             General (Table KE5)
1034             Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table
KE5)
Including credit cards
1039             Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
For suretyship insurance, bonding see KE1211+

21
Contracts
Particular contracts -- Continued

Secured transactions
1042          General (Table KE5)
1045          Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)
1047          Conditional sale. Installment sale. Lease purchase (Table KE5)

Liens
1050          General works
1052.A-Z      Particular kinds, A-Z
               Maritime liens see KE1114.B6
               Mechanics' liens see KE930
               Repairmen's liens see KE931
1056.A-Z      Other, A-Z
               Suretyship. Guaranty see KE1039

Investments
1060          General (Table KE5)
1062          Stockbrokers (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions
1065          General (Table KE5)
1067.I5       Insider trading
               Particular securities
               Mortgages see KE752+
1085.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
1085.L4       Legal investments. Trust investments
1089          Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges
1093          General. Futures trading (Table KE5)
1094.A-Z      Particular commodities, A-Z

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
1099          General. Liability (Table KE5)
1100          Carriage by land (Table KE5)
               For motor carriers see KE2130+
               For railways see KE2141+
1102          Carriage by air (Table KE5)
               Cf. KE2273+ Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
1105          General (Table KE5)
               Liability
1107          General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KE5)
1110          Ocean bills of lading
1112          Admiralty proceedings (Table KE5)
1114.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
Contracts
Particular contracts
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1114.B6
Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages.
Maritime liens
Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners
1121
General (Table KE5)
1124
Citizenship requirements (Table KE5)
1126
Certification. Suspension. Revocation (Table KE5)
Coastwise navigation see KE2372
Inland water transportation see KE2440
1135
Marine insurance
Insurance
Including regulation of insurance business
1141-1150
General (Table KE4)
1154
Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
1157
Foreign insurance companies (Table KE5)
1163.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1163.B33
Bad faith. Good faith
Good faith see KE1163.B33
1163.W3
Waiver
Personal insurance
Life
1165
General (Table KE5)
1171.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
1174
Health. Medical care
For state medicine see KE3405
1179.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Property insurance
1181
General (Table KE5)
1184.A-Z
Particular types, A-Z
1184.A9
Aviation (Table KE6)
1184.B87
Business interruption (Table KE6)
1184.F5
Fire (Table KE6)
Marine see KE1135
1187.A-Z
Particular kinds of property, A-Z
1187.C6
Condominiums (Table KE6)
Casualty insurance
1198
General liability
Particular risks
Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance
1202
General (Table KE5)
1204
Unsatisfied judgment funds
For financial responsibility laws, compulsory
insurance see KE2105
Contracts
  Particular contracts
    Insurance
      Casualty insurance
        Particular risks
          Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance -- Continued

1205
1207.A-Z  Other, A-Z
1207.P64  Pollution (Table KE6)

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
  For contract of suretyship see KE1039

1211  General works
1213  Bonding
1217  Guaranty
1220  Title insurance
  Social insurance see KE3400+

Aleatory contracts
1225  Gambling. Wagering. Speculation
      Lotteries (Regulation) see KE3795
      Lotteries (Criminal law) see KE9066
      Insurance see KE1141+

1229  Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KE5)

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
1232  General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
1233  Special aspects

Particular torts
  Torts in respect to the person
    Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE8432.P4 Trial practice
    Violation of privacy
      Cf. KE8940 Criminal law

1240  General (Table KE5)
1242.A-Z  Special aspects, A-Z
1242.C6  Computers and privacy
1242.U5  Unauthorized publication of picture
1243.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Torts in respect to reputation
  Cf. KE8948+ Criminal law

1246  General. Libel and slander (Table KE5)
1248.A-Z  Particular instances of tort liability, A-Z
1248.C7  Credit information
1250.A-Z  Defenses, A-Z

1252  Torts in respect to domestic relations
      Abuse of legal process
1253  Malicious prosecution
1255  Deceit. Fraud
      Unfair competition see KE2988+
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Particular torts

1257 Trespass to land
For ejectment see KE709

1259 Nuisances

1261 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
Trover
Replevin see KE781

Negligence
Cf. KE8432.N4 Trial practice

1263 General (Table KE5)

1266 Contributory negligence (Table KE5)

1269 Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability
(Table KE5)

1271 Malpractice (Table KE5)

1274.A-Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z

1274.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
For financial responsibility laws see KE2105
Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds

1274.A9 Aviation accidents
For liability of common air carriers see KE2280

1274.F57 Fire accidents (Table KE6)
Marine accidents see KE1107+
Railway accidents (General. Damage to property) see KE2197+
Railway accidents (Personal injuries) see KE2203

1274.S65 Sports accidents (Table KE6)

Strict liability. Liability without fault
Cf. KE8834 Criminal liability

1277 General (Table KE5)

1279 Damages caused by animals (Table KE5)
Products liability
Cf. KE3763+ Product safety

1282 General (Table KE5)

1283.A-Z By product, A-Z
1283.C48 Chemical products

1285 Environmental damages (Table KE5)

1288.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
1288.L3 Labor unions (Table KE6)
Minors. Children see KE512

1288.M8 Municipalities (Table KE6)

1288.P8 Public officers and government employees (Table KE6)

1288.S3 School boards. Teachers (Table KE6)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

1295 General works

1301 Employers' liability
Cf. KE3414+ Workers' compensation
Torts (Extracontractual liability)

Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability -- Continued

1305 Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
1309 Remedies. Defenses

Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation
Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government

1312 General (Table KE5)
1312.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
1312.5.C56 Child sexual abuse
1314 Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)
For medical emergency assistance see KE2706+

Agency

1328 General (Table KE5)
Special topics
1330 Power of attorney
1332.A-Z Particular types of agency, A-Z
For insurance brokers see KE1154
For real estate agents see KE1987.R4

Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

1345 General (Table KE5)
1347 Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
For corporation accounting see KE1430
For practice of accountancy see KE2722

Unincorporated associations

1351 General (Table KE5)
1353.A-Z Particular types of associations, A-Z
Building societies see KE1012.B8
Labor unions see KE3170

Business associations. Partnership

1356 General (Table KE5)
1361 Partnership (Table KE5)
For joint-stock companies see KE1381+

1362 Joint ventures (Table KE5)

Corporations. Juristic persons

1369 General (Table KE5)
1369.5 Indexes to incorporated bodies
1371.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1371.U4 Ultra vires doctrine

Nonprofit corporations

1373 General (Table KE5)
1375.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
1375.E5 Endowments. Foundations
Religious corporations and societies see KE4502
Associations
Corporations. Juristic persons -- Continued

Business corporations. Companies

1381-1390 General. Joint-stock companies (Table KE4)
1394 Special aspects
1396 Government regulation and control. Licensing
1398 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises. Extra-provincial corporations (Table KE5)
1400 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KE5)
1402 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
1403 Corporate legal departments (Table KE5)
1408 Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
1411-1420 Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
1424.A-Z Particular types of stocks, A-Z
1424.W5 Without par value (Table KE6)
1430 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
1432 Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
1434 Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)
1448 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies
1450 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE5)
1454 Cooperatives (Table KE5)
1459 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
1462 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
1465 Corporate reorganization see KE1518.C6
1485 General (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights -- Continued

Bankruptcy

1491-1500 General (Table KE4)
1503 Procedure (Table KE5)
1506.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
1506.F7 Fraudulent conveyances
1506.P74 Priority of claims
1506.R43 Receivers in bankruptcy
   Spouses see KE1506.T56
1506.T56 Third parties
   Including spouses

Debtors' relief

1515 General (Table KE5)
1518.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
1518.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
1518.C6 Corporate reorganization (Table KE6)
1520.A-Z Particular classes or groups of debtors, A-Z
1520.F3 Farmers (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
   Class here works on programs to overcome regional economic disparities
   For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+

1570 General (Table KE5)
1575 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE626 Alien landownership
   Cf. KE1398 Foreign corporations

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
   protection
   For consumer credit see KE1034
   For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
   For economic emergency legislation see KE5460+
   Cf. KE2908+ Patent law, trademarks, etc.

1591-1600 General (Table KE4)

Advertising

1610 General (Table KE5)
1612.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
1612.A4 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor
1614.A-Z By medium, A-Z
   Signboards see KE5134

Labeling
   Including misbranding

1616 General (Table KE5)
1618.A-Z By product, A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE5
   Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see
   KE3714+
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade regulation. Control of trade practices. Consumer
protection
Labeling
By product, A-Z -- Continued
Hazardous substances see KE3763+
Weights and measures. Containers
1620
General. Standards (Table KE5)
1622.A-Z
By products, A-Z
1622.P7
Precious metals
Competition. Restraint of trade. Combines, monopolies,
mergers
For works on the competition, etc. aspects of a particular
industry or profession, see the industry or profession
1631-1640
General (Table KE4)
Investigation of particular combines, etc. Official reports
1643
To 1958
By date of publication
1644
1959-
By report number
1646
Special aspects
Restrictive and unfair trade practices
Cf. KE2988+ Trademarks and unfair competition
1649
General (Table KE5)
1651
Price discrimination. Price fixing (Table KE5)
1653
Resale price maintenance (Table KE5)
Dumping see KE6129
1655.A-Z
Other, A-Z
1655.G73
Gray market (Table KE6)
1658
Small business (Table KE5)
1660
Trade associations
Professional associations see KE2703
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
1671-1680
General (Table KE4)
1686
Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil
conservation. Erosion control (Table KE5)
For development and rehabilitation programs see
KE1691
Cf. KE5194+ Land reclamation
Control of agricultural pests, plant diseases, predatory
animals. Weed control. Plant quarantine
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary law
1687
General (Table KE5)
Pesticides, insecticides see KE3766.P5
Economic assistance
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Agriculture. Forestry
Economic assistance -- Continued
1691 General. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)
Price supports. Price stabilization. Guaranteed prices
1693 General (Table KE5)
1694.A-Z By commodity, A-Z
1694.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
1700 Farm loans. Farm mortgage credit (Table KE5)
Marketing
For produce exchanges see KE1093+
1712 General (Table KE5)
1714.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1714.G7 Grain
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
Standards and grading. Inspection
For containers, measurements see KE1620+
1717 General (Table KE5)
1719.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
1719.G7 Grain (Table KE6)
Including wheat, barley, oats, etc.
Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
For standards and grading see KE1717+
For the meat packing industry see KE1878+
Cf. KE3668+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
1723 General. Cattle industry (Table KE5)
1726 Sheep raising (Table KE5)
1729 Poultry industry (Table KE5)
Dairy industry see KE1887
1740 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
For national forests see KE5203
1745 Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KE5)
Game laws see KE5210
Fishing industry
1760 General (Table KE5)
1761 Special aspects
1765.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
Including conservation, control, and regulation of the industry
1765.C6 Cod (Table KE6)
Mining. Quarrying
1790 General (Table KE5)
1795 Coal (Table KE5)
Nonferrous metals
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Primary production. Extractive industries
Mining. Quarrying
Nonferrous metals -- Continued
1800 General works
1802.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z
1802.C6 Copper (Table KE6)
1802.G6 Gold (Table KE6)
Petroleum. Oil and gas
1808 General (Table KE5)
1809 Special aspects
1811 Conservation (Table KE5)
1815 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil. Offshore drilling (Table KE5)
1822 Oil and gas leases (Table KE5)
1827 Natural gas (Table KE5)
1830 Other nonmetallic minerals and gases (Table KE5)
Manufacturing industries
Chemical industries
1840 General works
1842.F4 Fertilizers and feed stuffs
1855.A-Z Major and heavy industries, A-Z
1855.E4 Electric industries (Table KE6)
1855.S5 Shipbuilding (Table KE6)
1858.A-Z Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z
1858.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table KE6)
1858.T6 Toys (Table KE6)
Food processing industries
Cf. KE3705 Food adulteration
1867 General works
Agricultural products
1870 General (Table KE5)
1874 Fruits and vegetables (Table KE5)
1876.A-Z Other, A-Z
Meat industry
1878 General. Meat inspection (Table KE5)
1882 Poultry products. Eggs and egg products (Table KE5)
1887 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE5)
Fishery products. Seafood industry
1896 General (Table KE5)
1898.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
1898.S35 Salmon
Liquor, alcoholic beverage production see KE3736
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
-- Continued

1915
Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
   For building contracts see KE933
   For building laws see KE5268+
Trade and commerce
   For commercial law (General) see KE911+
   For trade regulations see KE1591+

1935
General (Table KE5)
International trade
   For foreign investment control and regulation see KE1575

1940
General. Export and import controls and regulations
   (Table KE5)
   For trade agreements see K4600+
Export trade. Export controls and regulations
1950
General (Table KE5)
1952.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
1952.E43
   Electricity (Table KE6)
1952.P4
   Petroleum. Oil and gas (Table KE6)
1952.W43
   Weapons (Table KE6)
      Including arms transfers
1955-1957
Import trade. Import controls and regulations
   For tariff see KE6081+
   For dumping see KE6129
1955
General works
1957.A-Z
   Particular commodities, A-Z
1957.T4
   Textiles. Clothing (Table KE6)
1961
Wholesale trade (Table KE5)
Retail trade
1967
General (Table KE5)
   Conditions of trading
1971
   Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
   Resale price maintenance see KE1653
1973
Franchises (Table KE5)
1976.A-Z
   Particular modes of trading, A-Z
1980.A-Z
   Particular products, A-Z
1980.A3
   Automobiles
1980.G3
   Gasoline
Service trades
1985
General. Licensing (Table KE5)
1987.A-Z
   Particular trades, A-Z
1987.C6
   Collection agencies (Table KE6)
      For collection laws see KE1018
1987.C7
   Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
1987.D3
   Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
1987.E5
   Employment agencies (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Service trade

Particular trades, A-Z -- Continued

Funeral services see KE1987.U5

1987.H6
Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)

1987.H65
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Insurance brokers see KE1154
Nursery schools see KE1987.D3

1987.R4
Real estate agents (Table KE6)
Restaurants see KE1987.H65
Stockbrokers see KE1062

1987.T73
Travel agents (Table KE6)

1987.U5
Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Cf. KE3581 Disposal of the dead
Visiting nurses see KE1987.H6

Warehouses

1995
General (Table KE5)
Special-purpose warehouses

1999
Bonded warehouses (Table KE5)

Public utilities
Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

2020
Regulated industries in general (Table KE5)
Particular industries
Power supply
Including energy resources and development

2035
General (Table KE5)

2036
National Energy Board (Table KE5)

2041
Electricity (Table KE5)

2046
Gas (Table KE5)

2051
Water (Table KE5)
Including water supply
For water power development see KE5145

2056
Atomic power (Table KE5)

2061.A-Z
Other sources of power, A-Z
Transportation and communication see KE2071+

Transportation and communications
Including government-owned and municipal services

2071-2080
General (Table KE4 modified)
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings

2076.54
Decisions and orders (CTC Review Committee). By
date

2082
Procedure. Canadian Transport Commission (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
Motor vehicles

2095
General (Table KE5)

2097
Safety equipment
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
   Motor vehicles -- Continued
2100          Registration. Title transfer
2103          Drivers' licenses
               Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
               Cf. KE1204 Unsatisfied judgment funds
2107.A-Z          Other vehicles, A-Z
2107.B5          Bicycles (Table KE6)
2107.S6          Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
2107.T7          Trailers (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement
2112          General (Table KE5)
2114          Criminal offenses. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
               (Table KE5)
2122          School buses
Carriage of passengers and goods
2130          General motor carrier regulation (Table KE5)
2135.A-Z          Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
2138.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
Railways
2141-2150       General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry
               (Table KE4)
2152          Canadian Transport Commission Railway Transport
               Committee (Table KE5)
               Established in 1904, the Board of Railway Commissioners
               was renamed the Board of Transport Commissioners in
               1938. With proclamation of Part I of the National
               Transportation Act on September 19, 1967, the Board
               became part of the Canadian Transport Commission
               and was designated the Railway Transport Committee
               Class here works about the Committee and its
               predecessors
Operation of railways
Railway safety. Railway sanitation
2170          General (Table KE5)
2172.A-Z          Particular types of freight, A-Z
2172.D3          Dangerous goods
Rates and ratemaking
2177          General works
2179          Freight. Freight classification
2189          Passenger fares
Liability
2197          General. Damage to property
2203          Personal injury
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Railways -- Continued

2210.A-Z
Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
 Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

2220
Local transit. Electric railways. Streetcar lines. Subways
 (Table KE5)

Pipelines
2230
General (Table KE5)
2231
Oil and gas (Table KE5)
2233
Other commodities (Table KE5)

Aviation
2241-2250
General (Table KE4, modified)
 Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
 Regulated. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
2244.73
Air navigation orders

2265
Airports (Table KE5)

2268
Particular types of aircraft
Helicopters

Commercial aviation. Airlines
2273
General (Table KE5)
2275
Finance

2280
Liability (Table KE5)
 For general tort liability for aviation accidents see
 KE1274.A9

2287.A-Z
Particular airlines. By name, A-Z
2287.A4
Air Canada

Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
2345
General (Table KE5)
Merchant mariners see KE1121+
Ships
2350
General (Table KE5)
2352
Registration (Table KE5)
Safety regulations
2355
General. Inspection (Table KE5)
2357
Lifesaving apparatus (Table KE5)
2359
Load line (Table KE5)
2365.A-Z
Particular types of vessels, A-Z
2365.G7
Ground-effect machines (Table KE6)
2365.M6
Motor boats (Table KE6)
2365.P5
Pleasure craft. Yachts (Table KE6)
2365.S7
Steamboats (Table KE6)
2367.A-Z
Particular types of cargo, A-Z
2367.D3
Dangerous goods (Table KE6)
2367.G7
Grain (Table KE6)
Navigation and pilotage
 For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communications
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
Ships
   Navigation and pilotage -- Continued
   2372                   General. Coastwise navigation (Table KE5)
Particular waterways
   Cf. KE5155.A+ Waterway development
   2377                      Great Lakes (Table KE5)
   2379                      Saint Lawrence Seaway (Table KE5)
   2381                      Canals (Table KE5)
   2383                      Rivers (Table KE5)
   2387             Harbors and ports (Table KE5)
Bridges see KE5142
   2392                      Lighthouses (Table KE5)
Shipping laws. The merchant marine
   2402                General (Table KE5)
   2440                Domestic shipping. Inland water carriers. Coastwise
                       shipping (Table KE5)
Communication. Mass media
   2460             Press law (Table KE5)
   General (Table KE5)
Postal service
   2464                   General (Table KE5)
   2468                   Organization and administration (Table KE5)
                       Classification of mails. Rates
   2488                   General (Table KE5)
   2490.A-Z                Special classes, A-Z
   2490.P3                      Parcel post
   2550             Telecommunication
                       For freedom of the press see KE4422
   2560                   General (Table KE5)
   2565                   Artificial satellites in telecommunication
Particular companies engaged in telecommunication or
                       any of its branches see KE2649.A+
   2575             Telegraph. Teletype (Table KE5)
                       Including radiotelegraph
   2580             Telephone (Table KE5)
   2601-2644              Radio communication
   2601                   General (Table KE5)
                        Including radio and television combined
                       Networks (Table KE5)
   2607                     Amateur stations
Radio broadcasting
   Including radio and television broadcasting combined
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Transportation and communications

Communication. Mass media

Telecommunication

Radio communication

Radio broadcasting -- Continued

2612

Canadian Radio-Television Commission

Television broadcasting

2640

Community antenna television (Table KE5)

2649.A-Z

Particular companies, A-Z

Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

2649.C3

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation (Table KE6)

2649.T4

Telesat Canada (Table KE6)

The professions

Including occupations

2700

General. Professional corporations

2703

Professional associations

General only

For particular associations, see the profession

Particular professions

The health professions

For malpractice see KE1271

For medical legislation see KE3646+

2706

General (Table KE5)

Physicians

Including legal status, etc.

2708

Special topics, A-Z

2710.M34

Malpractice (Table KE6)

2714.A-Z

Other health professions, A-Z

2714.A5

Anesthesiologists (Table KE6)

Chiropodists see KE2714.P6

2714.D4

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KE6)

2714.N8

Nurses (Table KE6)

2714.P4

Pharmacists (Table KE6)

2714.P6

Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)

2714.S9

Surgeons (Table KE6)

Other health practitioners, A-Z

2717.C5

Chiropractors

Economic and financial advisors

Accountants. Auditors

For accounting law see KE1347

For corporation accounting see KE1430

Lawyers see KE330+

Engineering and construction
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
Particular professions
Engineering and construction -- Continued
2727 Architects (Table KE5)
2730 Engineers (Table KE5)
Building contractors see KE1915
2742.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
2742.G4 Geologists
Journalists see KE2550
Social workers see KE3502
Teachers see KE3850+
Intellectual property
For relationship with competition laws see KE2923
2771-2780 General (Table KE4)
2781 Special aspects
Including relationship with law of master and servant
For employees’ inventions see KE2945
Copyright
2791-2800 General (Table KE4)
Formalities. Administration
2808 General (Table KE5)
2810 Registration (Table KE5)
2815 Scope of protection. Duration and renewal (Table KE5)
Particular branches
Literary copyright
2825 General works. Authorship
Protected works
2826 General (Table KE5)
2829.A-Z Particular types of works, A-Z
2829.M32 Machine-readable bibliographic data (Table KE6)
Scope of protection
General see KE2825
2835 Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination
(Table KE5)
2839 Public lending rights
2850 Musical copyright
Works of art and photography
2868 General works
2885 Designs and models
2900 Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KE5)
2905 Design protection (Table KE5)
Cf. KE2885 Design copyright
Cf. KE2952 Design patent
Industrial property
Including patents, industrial designs, trademarks, and unfair
competition
Intellectual property
Industrial property -- Continued

2908  General (Table KE5)
Patent law

2911-2920  General (Table KE4)
2923  Special aspects
  Including relationship with competition laws
2929  General (Table KE5, modified)
  Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
  Rules of practice. By date of publication
2929.A34  Rules of practice. By date of publication
2935.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
2935.F4  Fees
Scope of protection see KE2911+

Invention
2941  General (Table KE5)
2943.A-Z  Particular products and processes, A-Z
2945  Employees' inventions
2952  Designs and models
2955  Licenses. Compulsory licenses (Table KE5)
2975  Patent attorneys. Patent practice (Table KE5, modified)
  By date of publication

Trademarks and unfair competition
  Cf. KE1649+ Unfair trade practices
2988  General (Table KE5)
2990  Procedure. Registration (Table KE5)
2998  Expungement of trademarks
2999  Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
2999.5  Product counterfeiting (Table KE5)

Social law and legislation
3098  General (Table KE5)
Labor law
  Including wartime legislation
3101-3110  General (Table KE4)
3113  Special aspects
3117  Administration. Department of Labour

Management-labor relations
3141-3150  General (Table KE4)
3151  Special aspects
3153  Labor relations boards
3156  Judicial review of board decisions
  Cf. KE3208 Judicial review of labor arbitration
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations -- Continued

3160 Fair and unfair labor practices
       For specific practices, see the subject

Labor unions
3170 General (Table KE5)
3172 Union security. Union shop
3182 Union organization

Tort liability see KE1288.L3

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
3193 General (Table KE5)
       Particular clauses and benefits
       see the subject

3196.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
       employees, A-Z
3196.A25 Actuaries (Table KE6)
3196.A34 Aeronautics (Table KE6)
3196.A37 Agriculture (Table KE6)
3196.A4 Air traffic controllers (Table KE6)
3196.A7 Architecture and town planning (Table KE6)
3196.A9 Auditors (Table KE6)
3196.B36 Banking (Table KE6)
3196.C67 Corrections. Correctional institutions (Table KE6)
3196.D4 Dentistry (Table KE6)
3196.E37 Education (Table KE6)
       Cf. KE3196.T4 Teachers
3196.E43 Electronic data processing personnel (Table KE6)
3196.E44 Electronic industries (Table KE6)
3196.E5 Engineers (Table KE6)
3196.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
       For particular occupations or groups of employees
       within the service, see the occupation or group
3196.F6 Foreign service officers (Table KE6)
3196.F67 Forestry (Table KE6)
       Government employees see KE3196.P9
3196.H43 Heating plants. Steam power-plants (Table KE6)
3196.H57 Historians (Table KE6)
3196.H6 Home economics (Table KE6)
3196.H65 Hospitals (Table KE6)
3196.L38 Lawyers (Table KE6)
3196.L5 Library science (Table KE6)
3196.L53 Lightkeepers (Table KE6)
3196.M27 Mathematicians (Table KE6)
3196.M35 Medical personnel (Table KE6)
3196.M4 Meteorology (Table KE6)
       Occupational therapists see KE3196.P58
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations
  Labor unions
  Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

3196.P5
  Pharmacy (Table KE6)

3196.P58
  Physical therapists. Occupational therapists (Table KE6)

3196.P65
  Postal service (Table KE6)

3196.P7
  Printing industry (Table KE6)

3196.P8
  Provincial and municipal public service employees (Table KE6)

3196.P87
  Psychologists (Table KE6)

3196.P9
  Public employees (Table KE6)
    Cf. KE3196.F4 Federal public service employees
    Cf. KE3196.P8 Provincial and municipal service employees

3196.S34
  Scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S54
  Shipbuilding workers

3196.S62
  Social scientists (Table KE6)

3196.S63
  Social workers
    Steam power-plants see KE3196.H43

3196.T4
  Teachers

3196.T44
  Telephone workers
    Town planning see KE3196.A7

3196.T73
  Translators

Collective labor disputes

3204
  General (Table KE5)

3206
  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)

3208
  Judicial review of arbitration (Table KE5)
    Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3232+

3213
  General (Table KE5)

3217
  Labor injunctions (Table KE5)

3226
  Wartime disputes
  By industry, occupation, or group of employees
    Railways

3232
  General (Table KE5)

3234.A-Z
  Particular cases. By company, A-Z
KE

Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor unions
Collective labor disputes
By industry, occupation, or group of employees --
Continued
3236.A-Z
Other, A-Z
Under each:
.x General
.x2 Particular cases. By employer, A-Z
3236.P6-.P62 Postal workers
3236.P8-.P82 Public employees
Including public service employees
3236.S8-.S82 Steel industry
3240.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
3240.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
3240.F4 Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
3240.P8 Provincial and municipal public service employees
(Table KE6)
3240.P9 Public employees (Table KE6)
Labor standards
3244 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
3245 Special aspects
Employment and dismissal
For individual labor contracts see KE928+
Preferential employment
3247 General (Table KE5)
Veterans see KE7240.E4
Discrimination in employment and its prevention
Including equal pay for equal work
3254 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
Including bullying in the workplace
3256.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
3256.A4 Aged. Older people
3256.P46 People with disabilities
3256.R44 Religious discrimination
Including Jews
3256.W6 Women
Dismissal. Resignation. Job security
3262 General (Table KE5)
3266.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3266.S9 Subcontracting (Table KE6)
Wages. Minimum wage
Including wage and hour laws
3275 General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Labor standards
Wages. Minimum wage -- Continued
Wartime and emergency legislation
For particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees see KE3292.A+

1939-1945 (Table KE5)
Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KE3254+

Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Fishing industry (Table KE6)

Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits

General (Table KE5)
Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
Other (Table KE5)

Including weekly day of rest legislation
For Sunday observances see KE1971+

General (Table KE5)
Women see KE3352
Children see KE3348

Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
Sick leave (Table KE5)

Labor discipline. Work rules

General (Table KE5)
Suspension (Table KE5)
Grievances. Grievance procedure

General (Table KE5)
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

Federal public service employees (Table KE6)
Public employees (Table KE6)

Labor supply. Manpower controls

General (Table KE5)
Child labor (Table KE5)
Including hours of labor

Woman labor (Table KE5)
Including hours of labor

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
Safety regulations

General (Table KE5)
Factory inspection (Table KE5)
By industry or type of labor, A-Z
Construction industry
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations

By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3370.L8  Lumbering
3372.A-Z  By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z

For machinery, equipment, etc. used in a particular
industry see KE3370.A+

3380.A-Z  Labor law of particular industries, occupations, or types of
employment, A-Z

Social insurance

3400  General (Table KE5)

Health insurance. Medical care

Cf. KE1174 Private insurance

3404  General (Table KE5)
3405  Medicare (Table KE5)
3408.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3408.S9  Subrogation. Third party liability

Worker' compensation

3414  General (Table KE5)
3420.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
employees, A-Z
3420.F5  Fishing industry

Retirement and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits

For old age security pensions see KE3524

3432  General. Canada Pension Plan (Table KE5)
3440.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Mothers' allowances see KE3517

Unemployment insurance

3451-3460  General (Table KE4)
3461  Special aspects

Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities

3500  General (Table KE5)
3502  Social work. Social workers
3505.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
3505.D6  Domicile requirements

Particular groups

3510  Maternal and infant welfare (Table KE5)

Children. Child welfare. Youth services

3515  General (Table KE5)
3517  Family allowances. Mothers' allowances (Table KE5)

Older people

3522  General (Table KE5)
3524  Old age pensions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
   Public welfare. Public assistance. Private charities
      Particular groups
         Older people -- Continued
            3526   Living accommodations. Housing. Old age homes
                     (Table KE5)
            3532   General (Table KE5)
            3534   Blind (Table KE5)
            3542   Veterans see KE7230+
      Private charities (Table KE5)
   Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
      General (Table KE5)
      Particular public health hazards and measures
         3581   Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE5)
                        For undertakers see KE1987.U5
      Contagious and infectious diseases
         3589   General. Reporting
         3593.A-Z   Particular diseases, A-Z
         3593.A54   AIDS
                        Sexually transmitted diseases see KE3593.V4
         3593.V4   Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases
                    Particular measures
                        Meat inspection see KE1878+
                        Immigration inspection. Quarantine (Table KE5)
      3606.A-Z   Other, A-Z
         3606.R4   Refuse disposal (Table KE6)
      Environmental pollution
                     Including abatement of public nuisance
         3611-3620   General (Table KE4)
         3622   Special aspects
         3625   Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5)
                        Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.
         3630   General (Table KE5)
         3632   Tobacco smoking (Table KE5)
         3635   Noise control (Table KE5)
      Medical legislation
                     For physicians and related professions see KE2706+
         3646   General (Table KE5)
         3648   Patients' rights (Table KE5)
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
         3650   Hospitals (Table KE5)
                        For psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
                        see KE3658
                        For Armed Forces hospitals see KE6919
         3652.A-Z   Other health services, A-Z
Medical legislation
   Hospitals and other medical institutions
      Other health services, A-Z -- Continued

3652.C47               Child health services
   Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

3654.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
   Hospital records see KE3654.R42
   Medical records. Hospital records. Records management
      (Table KE6)
   Records management see KE3654.R42

3658               The mentally ill (Table KE5)
   Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
      For civil status of insane persons see KE514+
      For mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
      For criminal liability see KE8841

3659               Mental health courts (Table KE5)

3660.A-Z               Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
3660.A4               Alcoholism
   Including works on the treatment and rehabilitation of
      alcoholics within the criminal justice system
3660.N3               Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction

3661       Human reproductive technology (Table KE5)

3663.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
3663.B44               Behavior modification (Table KE6)
3663.D43               Death, Definition of (Table KE6)
3663.D65               Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)
3663.E94               Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)
3663.G45               Genetics, Medical (Table KE6)
3663.I54               Informed consent (Table KE6)
   Living wills see KE3663.E94

3663.M43               Medical experiments with humans (Table KE6)
   Right to die see KE3663.E94

Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
3668       General. Reporting (Table KE5)

3670.A-Z               Particular measures, A-Z
3676               Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table KE5)
   Including prevention of cruelty to animals
      For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
   For regulation of the food processing industries see
      KE1867+

3696       General (Table KE5)

Food law
3702       General (Table KE5)
3705               Adulteration. Inspection (Table KE5)
3707.A-Z               Particular food and food related products, A-Z
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics -- Continued

Drug laws

3714  
General. Labeling (Table KE5)

Narcotics

Cf. KE9050+ Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics

3720  
General (Table KE5)

3722.A-Z  
Particular narcotics, A-Z

3722.M3  
Marijuana

3725.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

3725.P3  
Patent medicines. Proprietary drugs (Table KE6)

Pharmacies see KE2714.P4

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

Cf. KE9090 Illicit liquor traffic

3734  
General (Table KE5)

3736  
Alcohol production. Distilleries (Table KE5)

3740.A-Z  
Special topics, A-Z

Advertising see KE1612.A4

Public safety

3756  
General (Table KE5)

3758  
Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KE5)

Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety

For transportation of goods by rail see KE2172.D3
For transportation of goods by sea see KE2367.D3
Cf. KE1282+ Products liability

3763  
General (Table KE5)

3766.A-Z  
Particular products and processes, A-Z

3766.E9  
Explosives (Table KE6)

Herbicides see KE3766.P5

3766.P5  
Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

3766.P64  
Polychlorinated biphenyls (Table KE6)

Toys see KE1858.T6

Accident control

3773  
Steam boilers

3778  
Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation

3788  
General (Table KE5)

3792  
Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing (Table KE5)

3795  
Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE5)

Cf. KE9066 Criminal law

3798.A-Z  
Other, A-Z

Education

Including public education

3805  
General (Table KE5)

3809  
Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)

3810  
Other special aspects

School government and finance
Education
School government and finance -- Continued

3812 General (Table KE5)
3814 School districts. School boards. Boards of education (Table KE5)
   For individual school districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority, e.g. KEO774, Ontario
   For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3820 School lands
   Including community use of school facilities

3822 Finance. Federal aid to education
   Students. Compulsory education

3835 General (Table KE5)
3839.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
   Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers
   For tort liability for school accidents see KE1288.S3

3850 General. Legal status, etc. (Table KE5)
3854.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
3854.S3 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

3865 General (Table KE5)
3871 Secondary education (Table KE5)
3873 General works
3878 Language training
   Including bilingual instruction
3883.A-Z Particular courses, A-Z
3883.L3 Law (Table KE6)
   Educational services for particular classes or types of students

3887 General works
3890.A-Z Particular classes or types, A-Z
3890.M46 Mental disabilities, Students with (Table KE6)
3895 Private education. Private schools
   For denominational schools see KE3809

Higher education. Colleges and universities

3904 General (Table KE5)
3917 Faculties. Legal status of teachers. Academic freedom
3920 Students (Table KE5)
   Including legal status, discipline, student government, etc.

Science and the arts. Research

3950 General (Table KE5)
3960.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
3960.D4 Defense research and development (Table KE6)
   Cf. KE906 Research and development contracts

48
Science and the arts. Research -- Continued
The arts
3968          Fine arts
           Performing arts
3972          General works
           Motion pictures
3980          General works
3982          Censorship (Table KE5)
3986.A-Z      Other, A-Z
3990          Museums and galleries
3995          Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
           (Table KE5)
           Including preservation of cultural property
4000          Libraries
4010          Archives (Table KE5)
           Cf. KE5325 Access to public records
4120          Public law in general
Constitutional law
Sources
4125          Bibliography
4128          Collections
           Individual pre-Confederation sources
4136          Quebec Act, 1774
4138          Constitutional Act, 1791
4142          Quebec Conference, 1864
4143          Confederation Debates, 1865
4143.5        Indexes
4155          Other documents
4157          Contemporary writings
           Texts of the British North America Act of 1867 and
           subsequent (i.e. amending) acts
           Including the 1982 Constitutional Act
4165          Unannotated
           By date of publication
4168          Annotated
4170          Commentaries
Other post-Confederation sources
4179          Constitutional (and Federal-provincial) conferences
           By conference date
           Under each:
           .A2          Proceedings
           .A3-.A49     Other documents (reports,
                         submissions, etc.)
4184          Other
Constitutional history
4191-4200     General (Table KE4)
Constitutional law
Constitutional history -- Continued
4205.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z
      For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see
      the subject
4211-4220
   Constitutional law in general (Table KE4, modified)
      Court decisions
      Reports
4216.2
      Decisions of the Judicial Committee of the Privy
      Council
      "Reference cases." Advisory opinions
      Collections
4216.3
      General
4216.32.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
4216.35.A-Z
      Particular references
      By best known name of case or topic, A-Z
4226
   Canadian and foreign constitutions compared
4228
   Amending process (Table KE5)
Constitutional principles
4238
   Rule of law
4239
   Legality. Legal certainty
4241
      Representative government
   Crown privilege see KE4715
4244
   Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices.
      Ethics in government (Table KE5)
4248
   Judicial review of legislation (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE5036 Judicial review of administrative acts
Sources and relationships of law
4252
   International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements
4254
   Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances.
      Rules
      Cf. KE5024+ Administrative law
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
   Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
4270
   General (Table KE5)
4275
   Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent
      legislative powers (Table KE5)
      Class works dealing with legislative competence in relation to
      particular subjects of law, e.g. taxation, trade and
      commerce, labor law, etc., with those subjects, using
      "Special aspects" where provided
      For "reference cases" see KE4216.3+
4278
   Declaratory power of Parliament
4280
   Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
      (Table KE5)
   Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes
Constitutional law
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
Interprovincial relations. Jurisdiction
Federal-provincial disputes. Interprovincial disputes --
Continued

Boundary disputes
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.

Foreign relations (Table KE5)
Cf. KE4719 Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power

Public policy. Police power
Individual and state
Nationality and citizenship
General (Table KE5)
Acquisition and loss
General (Table KE5)
Naturalization (Table KE5)
Particular groups, A-Z
Civil and political rights and liberties
General. Canadian Bill of Rights (Table KE5)
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Table KE5)
Special aspects
Particular groups
Gays
Cf. KE591 Same-sex marriage
Racial and ethnic minorities. Discrimination in general
(Table KE5)
For Indians see KE7722.C5
Sex discrimination (Table KE5)
Particular rights and freedoms
Due process of law (Table KE5)
Equality before the law (Table KE5)
Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
Freedom of expression
General works
Freedom of speech
Freedom of the press and of information. Press censorship (Table KE5)
For press law see KE2550
For crime and publicity see KE8817
Freedom of assembly and association
Freedom of religion and of conscience
Cf. KE3809 Church and education
Cf. KE4502+ Church and state
Habeas corpus see KE8569
Right of privacy (Criminal law) see KE8940
Right of privacy (Torts) see KE1240+
Constitutional law
  Individual and state -- Continued
  4438  Political parties (Table KE5)
        Control of individuals
  4445  Passports (Table KE5)
        Aliens
        Cf. KE518.A4 Capacity and disability
  4452  General (Table KE5)
        Immigration
  4454  General (Table KE5)
  4456  Immigration Appeal Board (Table KE5)
  4458.A-Z  Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z
  4458.B87  Businesspeople (Table KE6)
  4458.S76  Students (Table KE6)
        Particular controls and procedures
        Public health inspection, quarantine see KE3599
        Particular classes of immigrants
        Racial and ethnic groups see KE4479+
  4472  Refugees (Table KE5)
  4475  Deportation and expulsion (Table KE5)
        Particular racial and ethnic groups
  4479  Chinese (Table KE5)
  4482.A-Z  Other, A-Z
  4486  Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KE5)
        Cf. KE9005 Criminal law
Church and state
  4502  General. Religious corporations (Table KE5)
  4505  General works
  4507  Church lands. Clergy reserves (Table KE5)
  4508  Jesuit estates (Table KE5)
  4512.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
        Church and education. Denominational schools see KE3809
  4512.P3  Parishes
  4514.A-Z  Particular denominations, A-Z
  4514.C3  Catholic Church
  4514.P7  Presbyterians
Organs of the government
  4526  General works
        The people
  4527  Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)
        The legislature
  4529  General. Legislative power
        Parliament
  4533  General. Organization (Table KE5)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament -- Continued
4535
Rules and procedure
4540
Parliamentary reporting
The legislative process
4550
General works
Committees
4555
General works
Joint committees
Class here only works about joint committees
General see KE4555+
4557.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z
4559
Lobbying (Table KE5)
Legislative investigations
see the subject
4560
Bill drafting (Table KE5)
For legal composition, language of the law
(General) see K94
For legal composition, language of the law
(Canadian law) see KE265
4564
Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
4572
Discipline of legislators
Including individual cases
Legal status of legislators
4578
Parliamentary immunity and privileges
4579
Salaries, pensions, etc.
4582
Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
Cf. KE9022 Criminal law
The Senate
4593
General works
4595
Rules and procedures
By date of publication
Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Council
(Province of Canada, 1847-1867)
For divorce rules and orders see KE576+
Committees
Class here only works about committees
4599
General works
4601.A-Z
Particular committees, A-Z
The House of Commons
4620
General works
Election law
Including the conduct of elections and general election
instructions
For municipal elections see KE4917
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
The House of Commons
Election law -- Continued
4622  General (Table KE5)
      Suffrage. Electoral franchise
      Including voting age
4627  General (Table KE5)
      Particular groups of voters
4629  Armed Forces electors. Soldiers (Table KE5)
4631.A-Z  Other, A-Z
4633  Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE5)
4636  Absentee voting (Table KE5)
      For Armed Forces electors, soldiers see KE4629
4640  Election districts. Apportionment (Table KE5)
4646  Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
4648  Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE9020 Criminal law
Contested elections
4652  General works
      Cases
4654  Collections
      By date
4655.A-Z  Particular cases
      By incumbent or best known name, A-Z
Organization. Legislative process
4658  Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
      Including rules, etc., of the Legislative Assembly
      (Province of Canada, 1841-1867)
      Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
      Standing orders. Rules
      Official editions
4658.A351A-.A351Z  Serials
4658.A352  Monographs
      By date of publication
4658.A354  Compilations
      By editor, compiler, etc.
4658.A356  Parliamentary precedents (Speakers' decisions)
Committees
      Class here only works about committees
4664  General works
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Parliament
  The House of Commons
    Organization. Legislative process
    Committees -- Continued
  4665.A-Z
    Particular committees, A-Z
    Private bill procedure see KE4564
    Contested elections see KE4652+

The Crown and the Executive branch of government

4705
  General. Executive power
  The Crown
    Prerogative powers
    4709
      General works
      Prerogative in domestic affairs
      4713
        War and emergency powers (Table KE5)
      4715
        Crown privilege (Table KE5)
      4719
        Prerogative in foreign affairs. Treatymaking power
        (Table KE5)
        Including questions of provincial competence to
        conduct foreign relations
      4723
        Governor-General (Table KE5)
      4726
        Lieutenant-Governors (Table KE5)
  4730
    The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table KE5)
  Government departments and non-departmental
  organizations of government
    For Crown corporations see KE1465
    For public service of Canada see KE4940+
    For regulatory bodies in general see KE5019+
    For administrative tribunals in general see KE5029
  4750
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular departments, boards, commissions, etc.
    Including proposed ones
    For such bodies dealing with a particular subject, see the
    subject
  4752
    Department of Justice (Table KE5)
    Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces,
    etc.
  4765
    General (Table KE5)
    Particular
    see the subject
Constitutional law
Organs of the government -- Continued

4775
The Judiciary. Judicial power
Class here constitutional status only
For judicial review of legislation see KE4248
For judicial review of administrative acts see KE5036
Cf. KE8200 Courts, administration of justice, and organization of the judiciary

4795

Local government

4900
General (Table KE5)
Units of local authority
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts

4904
General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
4913
Charters and ordinances. Local law (Collections)

4915.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Tort liability see KE1288.M8

4917
Municipal elections

4919
Municipal officials. Organs of government
General works

4921.A-Z
Particular officers or organs, A-Z

4921.C58
City councils

4923.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

4923.A2
Abuse of power

4923.C6
Conflict of interests
Municipal public service see KE4995
Municipal finance see KE6265+

4934
Special districts. Special authorities and boards
General only
For particular kinds of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KE3814, School districts
For individual special districts, see the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

Public service. Government officials and employees

Federal public service

4940
General. Qualification for employment (Table KE5)

4941
Public Service Commission (Table KE5)
Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline

4944
General works

4948
Political activities
Special classes of employees

4955
Women (Table KE5)
Employment relations
Public service. Government officials and employees

Federal public service

Employment relations -- Continued

General see KE3240.F4
Collective bargaining see KE3196.F4
Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+
Grievance procedures see KE3336.F4

Tenure and remuneration

4962 General (Table KE5)
4964 Classification (Table KE5)
4967 Salaries (Table KE5)
4969 Promotions
4972 Retirement. Pensions (Table KE5)
4976 Leave regulations
4978 Other benefits
  e.g. Life insurance, health insurance
4979 Health and safety regulations (Table KE5)
4980 Travel regulations
  Particular departments, etc.
  see the department

4985 Provincial public service
  General and comparative only

Employment relations
  General see KE3240.P8
  Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
  Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

4995 Municipal public service
  General and comparative only

Employment relations
  General see KE3240.P8
  Collective bargaining see KE3196.P8
  Collective labor disputes see KE3236.P8+

Police and power of the police
  Including works about police constables
  For police handbooks, manuals, etc., of criminal law and
  procedure see KE8809.8.P6

5006 General (Table KE5)
5008 Royal Canadian Mounted Police (Table KE5)
5010.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
5010.C58 Civilian review boards (Table KE6)
5010.P74 Private police (Table KE6)

Administrative organization and procedure

5015 General. Administrative law (Table KE5)
  The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
  For particular agencies, see the relevant subject

5019 General (Table KE5)
Administrative organization and procedure

The administrative process. Regulatory agencies --

Continued
Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated
legislation

5024 General (Table KE5)
5026 Citizen participation (Table KE5)
5029 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals
(Table KE5)
For particular tribunals, see the relevant subject
Commissions of inquiry see KE4765+

5034 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman.
Ombudspersons (Table KE5)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons'
activities, including official reports. For works on
ombudspersons and their offices as part of government
administration, see Class J

5036 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
For judicial review of labor board decisions see KE3156
For judicial review of labor arbitration see KE3208
Cf. KE4248 Judicial review of legislation
Tort liability of the government and of public officers see
KE1305

Public property. Public restraints on private property

5105 General (Table KE5)
Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning
Cf. KE3611+ Environmental pollution

5110 General (Table KE5)
5111 Special aspects

Roads

5126 General. Highway law (Table KE5)
5134 Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KE5)
Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.
Cf. KE5284 Structures other than buildings

5142 Bridges (Table KE5)

Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

5145 General. Conservation and management. Water resources
development (Table KE5)
Including water power development

5146 Special aspects
Riparian rights see KE707
Water pollution see KE3625

5155.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
5157 Saint Lawrence Seaway
5159 Canals
For navigation see KE2381
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
-- Continued
5165.A-Z Particular bodies of water, water districts, etc., A-Z
5175 Expropriation (Table KE5)
Public land law
5184 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
5185 Special aspects
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
5194 General (Table KE5)
5196.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
5196.S9 Marshes see KE5196.S9
5198 Shore protection. Coastal zone management
National preserves
5201 Grazing lands (Table KE5)
5203 Forest preserves (Table KE5)
National parks and monuments. Wilderness preservation
5207 General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KE1760+ Fishing industry
5210 General. Game laws. Protection of migratory birds
(Table KE5)
5215.A-Z Particular animals and birds, A-Z
5215.S4 Seals
5217.A-Z Particular parks, monuments, etc., A-Z
5217.L3 Lake Louise
Architectural and historic monuments see KE3995
Indian reserves and settlements see KE7715
Clergy reserves see KE4507
5232 Homesteads (Table KE5)
Land grants
5237 General works
Particular groups receiving grants
5240 Veterans (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
5258 General (Table KE5)
5263 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws
5268 General (Table KE5)
5270.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
5270.F37 Farm buildings (Table KE6)
5270.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)
5275 Electrical installations
5281 Plumbing
Public property. Public restraints on private property

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued

5284
  Structures other than buildings
    Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities
  Cf. KE5134 Roadside protection

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment

5295
  General (Table KE5)
5296
  Special aspects
  Housing finance

5300
  General works (Table KE5)
5302
  Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation (Table KE5)
5307
  Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
5312.A-Z
  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
    Low-rental housing. Public housing see KE5295+
5312.M6
  Mobile homes (Table KE6)

Government property

5323
  General (Table KE5)
5325
  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)

5420
  Public works (Table KE5)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation

5460
  General (Table KE5)

By period
  In case of doubt, see the general subject

5461-5464
  To 1914 (Table KE12)
5466-5469
  1914-1918 (Table KE12)
5471-5474
  1918-1939 (Table KE12)
5476-5479
  1939-1945 (Table KE12)
5481-5484
  1945- (Table KE12)

Public finance

5600
  General (Table KE5)
5602
  Money. Currency. Coinage
5612
  Foreign exchange regulation (Table KE5)
5617
  Budget. Government expenditures. Government spending power (Table KE5)
5622
  Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting
5627
  Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

National revenue

History

Wartime finance
  General only
  For works on the history of particular taxes, see the relevant tax

5632
  General works

By period

5636
  World War I (Table KE5)
Public finance
National revenue
History
Wartime finance
By period -- Continued
5637 World War II (Table KE5)
5645 General works
Taxation
For works on intergovernmental tax relations see KE6166
5661-5670 General. Allocation of taxing power (Table KE4, modified)
5669.8.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
5669.8.B8 Building contractors
5669.8.E94 Executives
Tax saving. Tax planning
Including income tax
For tax planning relating to other particular taxes, see the taxes
5682 General (Table KE5)
5683 Tax shelters (Table KE5)
Tax administration and procedure
Including administration and procedure relating to federal
taxes in general and to federal income tax
For works on topics relating to other taxes, see the taxes
Cf. KE6190+ Provincial taxation
Cf. KE6275+ Local taxation
5688 General (Table KE5)
5690 Department of National Revenue
5695 Double taxation (Table KE5)
Tax collection
5700 General (Table KE5)
5705 Tax accounting (Table KE5)
Procedure. Practice
5710 General (Table KE5)
Remedies. Tax appeals
5715 General (Table KE5)
5717 Tax Court of Canada. Tax Review Board (Table KE5)
Including predecessor boards
5723 Exemption
General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax
Tax treatment of special activities
5726 Divorce (Table KE5)
5728 Tax evasion. Criminal offenses (Table KE5)
Particular taxes
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes -- Continued

5734                Several. Collective (Table KE5)
   e.g. Income, estate and gift taxes

Income tax

5751-5760                   General. Personal income tax (Table KE4, modified)
5759.8.A-Z                   Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
5759.8.A3                    Accountants
5759.8.F37                   Farmers
   Administration see KE5688+
   Procedure, practice see KE5710+
   Tax planning see KE5682+
   Estate planning see KE5974

Income

5764                      General. Exclusion form income. Exempt income
   (Table KE5)
5775                      Income from office or employment. Salaries and
   wages
   Including fringe benefits

Income from business of property

5779         General works
5781.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
5781.G6                   Goodwill, Sale of

Income from investments. Capital investment.
   Capital gains

5785         General. Securities. Dividends. Interest
5787         Foreign investments (Table KE5)
   For foreign investors in Canada see
   KE5864.N6

Capital gains

5791         General (Table KE5)
5793         Valuation of assets
5799.A-Z                   Other sources of income, A-Z
5799.A44                Alimony and support (Table KE6)
5799.C6                    Compensatory payments. Unusual receipts (Table
   KE6)
5799.L5                  Life insurance proceeds (Table KE6)
5799.P4                    Pensions and annuities (Table KE6)
   Support and alimony see KE5799.A44

Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions

5808         General (Table KE5)
5810         Depreciation allowances. Capital cost allowances
   (Table KE5)
5814         Charitable contributions (Table KE5)

Expenses
Public finance
  National revenue
  Taxation
  Particular taxes
  Income
    Allowances and deductions. Personal exemptions
    Expenses -- Continued
  5820      General (Table KE5)
  5822.A-Z  Particular kinds, A-Z
  5822.A9   Automobile expenses
  5825      Losses
  Computation of tax
    General works
  5835      Income averaging (Table KE5)
  5840      Tax credits
    Cf. KE5787 Foreign investments
  Particular methods of assessment and collection
    Payment at source of income. Payroll deduction.
    Withholding tax
  5855      General (Table KE5)
  5855.5    Tables
  5864.A-Z  Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z
            Aliens see KE5864.N6
  5864.F3   Farmers. Fishermen (Table KE6)
            Indians see KE7722.T39
            Inuit see KE7722.T39
            Native peoples see KE7722.T39
  5864.N6   Nonresidents. Aliens (Table KE6)
            Including foreign corporations
  5864.T7   Trusts (Table KE6)
  5870      Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations,
            foundations, endowments, pension trust funds
            (Table KE5)
  Income of business organizations
  5875      General (Table KE5)
  5878      Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KE5)
            Juristic persons. Corporations
            For foreign corporations see KE5864.N6
            For nonprofit corporations see KE5870
  5884      General. Corporation income tax (Table KE5)
  5890      Surtaxes. Excess profits tax (Table KE5)
  5900      Cooperatives (Table KE5)
            Private corporations. Small business corporations
  5906      General (Table KE5)
  5908      Associated corporations
  5914.C6   Construction industry (Table KE6)
Public finance
   National revenue
   Taxation
      Particular taxes
         Income tax
            Income of business organizations
               Juristic persons. Corporations
                  Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
                     Continued
3914.I57       Insurance companies (Table KE6)
3914.M5         Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
                  Petroleum see KE3914.M5
3914.P7         Professional corporations (Table KE6)
3914.R4         Real estate business (Table KE6)
3920.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
3920.C6         Corporate reorganizations
3920.D3         Damages
3920.I56        International business enterprises. Multi-
                  national corporations
Other taxes on capital and income
   Capital gains see KE39791+
   Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
      Class here works on federal estate and gift taxes and
         provincial succession duties combined
3970            General (Table KE5)
3974            Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
               Estate tax
                  Class here works on the Dominion succession duty
3976            General (Table KE5)
3979            Life insurance proceeds (Table KE5)
3985            Gift tax (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
3996            General (Table KE5)
6002            Sales tax (Table KE5)
               Including value-added tax
6005            Excise duties (Table KE5)
6009.A-Z        Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
6009.A43        Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes (Table KE6)
6009.B85        Building materials (Table KE6)
                  Liquor taxes see KE6009.A43
Taxation of natural resources
6030            General works
6035.A-Z        Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6035.M5         Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
Particular methods of assessment and collection
      For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the
         taxes, e.g., Income tax, excise taxes
Public finance
National revenue
Taxation
Particular methods of assessment and collection --
Continued
6060
Stamp duties (Table KE5)
Tariff. Custom duties
For trade agreements see K4600+
For foreign trade regulation see KE1940+
For tariff agreements between the United States and
Canada see KF6668.C3+
6081-6090
General (Table KE4)
6096
Tariff Board (Table KE5)
Particular tariffs
6104
General works
6109.A-Z
Particular commodities, A-Z
Customs administration
6118
General. Procedure. Remedies (Table KE5)
6123
Enforcement. Criminal offenses. Smuggling
6129
Dumping. Antidumping duties (Table KE5)
6132.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z
Provincial and local finance
6155
General works
6164
Provincial and local taxation
6166
Federal grants, loans, etc. Revenue sharing.
Intergovernmental tax relations (Table KE5)
Provincial finance
6172
General. Administration (Table KE5)
6174
Jurisdiction. Limitations on provincial powers of taxation
Cf. KE6166 Intergovernmental tax relations
6178
Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6182
Public debts. Securities. Bonds
Taxation
6190
General (Table KE5)
6194
Income tax (Table KE5)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
6204
Real property taxes
6214
Business taxes
6222
Succession duties. Gift taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
6230
General works
6232
Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
Taxation of natural resources
6242
General works
6244.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
6244.F6
Forestry. Logging
6256.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Public finance
Provincial and local finance
Provincial finance
Other sources of revenue, A-Z -- Continued
6256.F4 Federal grants, loans, etc.
Local finance
6265 General (Table KE5)
6267 Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting
6270 Local government debts. Municipal bonds and debentures
Taxation
6275 General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
Property taxes
6280 General. Assessment (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
6283 General (Table KE5)
6285 Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
Including works on assessment for tax and other purposes
6289 Exemptions
General only
For particular exemptions see KE6291.A+
6291.F3 Farm land (Table KE6)
6291.G6 Golf courses (Table KE6)
6295.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
6295.I4 Improvements (Table KE6)
6300 Personal property taxes
6310 Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
6320.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
6328.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z
6328.F4 Federal grants, loans, etc (Table KE6)
6328.P7 Provincial grants, loans, etc. (Table KE6)
National defense. Military law
6800 General (Table KE5)
Wartime and emergency legislation
For wartime labor disputes see KE3226
For economic controls see KE5460+
6810 General (Table KE5)
By period
6813 1914-1918
6816 1939-1945 (Table KE5)
6818 1945- (Table KE5)
The military establishment. Armed Forces
6845 General works
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued

6848 Organization and administration. Department of National Defense (Table KE5)

Armed Forces
General works see KE6848

Conscription. Draft
6860 General (Table KE5)
Deferment. Exemptions. Disqualification
6863 General works
6865.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
6868.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Personnel. Services
6870 General (Table KE5)
6872 Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)

Education. Training
6874 General (Table KE5)
Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
6875 General works
Particular colleges
6877 Royal Military College (Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits
6880 General (Table KE5)
6882 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
Disability pensions and benefits
Including survivors' pensions and benefits
For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+
6884 General (Table KE5)
6886 Canadian Pension Commission (Table KE5)
6892 Medical care
6894.A-Z Other, A-Z
6902 Officers (Table KE5)
Including appointments, promotions, retirement
6904 Enlisted personnel
6906 Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
For The Militia see KE6966
6913.A-Z Special services, A-Z
6916 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores (Table KE5)
6919 Hospitals (Table KE5)

Particular branches of service
The Canadian Forces Reorganization Act, which came into force on February 1, 1968, "unified" the Royal Canadian Navy, the Canadian Army and the Royal Canadian Air Force into a single service called the Canadian Armed Forces

Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968)
National defense. Military law
The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Army (Land forces after February 1, 1968) -- Continued

Personnel. Services

Organization. Administration (Table KE5)

General (Table KE5)

Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)

Education. Training

General (Table KE5)

Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction

(Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits

General (Table KE5)

Retirement pensions (Table KE5)

Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

For war veterans' pensions see KE7230+

Medical care

Other, A-Z

Officers (Table KE5)

Including appointments, promotions, retirement

Enlisted personnel

Reserves. The Militia. Cadets (Table KE5)

Special services, A-Z

Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

(Table KE5)

Hospitals (Table KE5)

Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)

Personnel. Services

Organization. Administration (Table KE5)

General (Table KE5)

Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)

Education. Training

General (Table KE5)

Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction

(Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits

General (Table KE5)

Retirement pensions (Table KE5)

Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

Medical care

Other, A-Z

Officers (Table KE5)

Including appointments, promotions, retirement
National defense. Military law

The military establishment. Armed Forces

Armed Forces

Particular branches of service

Navy (Maritime forces after February 1, 1968)

Personnel. Services -- Continued

7034                      Enlisted personnel
7036                      Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
7043.A-Z                      Special services, A-Z
7046                   Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
                         (Table KE5)
7049                   Hospitals (Table KE5)

Air Force (Air forces after February 1, 1968)

7057                 Organization. Administration

Personnel. Services

7060                      General (Table KE5)
7062                      Enlistment. Recruiting. Discharge (Table KE5)

Education. Training

7065                         General (Table KE5)
                         Military colleges. Schools. Courses of instruction
                         (Table KE5)

Pay, allowances, benefits

7070                 General (Table KE5)
7072                 Retirement pensions (Table KE5)
7074                 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KE5)
                         Including survivors' pensions and benefits

7082                 Medical care
7084.A-Z                 Other, A-Z
7092                 Officers (Table KE5)
                         Including appointments, promotions, retirement

7094                      Enlisted personnel
7096                      Reserves. Cadets (Table KE5)
7103.A-Z                      Special services, A-Z
7106                   Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
                         (Table KE5)
7109                   Hospitals (Table KE5)

7135                              Military discipline

Military criminal law and procedure

7146                               General (Table KE5)
Criminal law

7152                     General works
7155.A-Z                         Particular offenses, A-Z
                         Absence without leave see KE7155.D33
7155.D33                         Desertion. Absence without leave
Criminal procedure. Military justice

7160                     General works
                  Courts-martial
National defense. Military law
   The military establishment. Armed Forces
   Military criminal law and procedure
   Criminal procedure. Military justice
   Courts-martial -- Continued

7165                   General (Table KE5)
7168                   Evidence
          Trials

7175                   Collections
      Appellate procedure
7185                   General (Table KE5)
7187                   Court Martial Appeal Court (Table KE5)
7197             Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment
7205          Civil status of members of the Armed Forces. Civil law
relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KE5)
   For suffrage see KE4629+
   For veterans' re-employment rights see KE7240.E4

7210.A-Z              Other defense and intelligence services, A-Z
7210.C35              Canadian Security Intelligence Service (Table KE6)
         Defense Research Board see KE3960.D4
7213             Civil defense (Table KE5)
7223.A-Z              Other topics, A-Z
         Defense research and development see KE3960.D4

War veterans
   For Canadian Pension Commission see KE6886
7230                   General. Pensions and allowances (Table KE5)
7240.A-Z              Special types of benefits and assistance, A-Z
7240.E3              Education. Training (Table KE6)
7240.E4              Employment and assistance preference (Table KE6)
         Land grants see KE5240+
7240.M4              Medical care and treatment (Table KE6)
         Veterans' land act benefits see KE5240+

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
   For materials relating to a particular group or tribe, see the group
   or tribe below

Federal law
   Including provincial law collectively

7701-7710              General (Table KE4, modified)
(7702.7)              Treaties
   see KIB16+
7715             Land laws. Reserves and settlements (Table KE5)
7718             Claims (Table KE5)
7722.A-Z              Other topics, A-Z
7722.C5              Civil rights (Table KE6)
7722.C67             Courts (Table KE6)
7722.C75              Criminal law (Table KE6)
Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
Federal law
Other topics, A-Z -- Continued
Cultural rights see KE7722.I58
7722.D6 Domestic relations (Table KE6)
7722.E3 Education (Table KE6)
7722.H8 Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
7722.I58 Intellectual property (Table KE6)
   Including cultural rights
| Legal aid see KE378.N3
| Legal education see KE318.N3
7722.P8 Public welfare (Table KE6)
7722.T39 Taxation (Table KE6)
7722.W38 Water (Table KE6)
7722.W6 Women (Table KE6)
Indigenous legal systems
7735 General works
7739.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
7739.L3 Land tenure. Aboriginal title
7742 Administration (Table KE5)
7749.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
7749.C74 Cree
7749.M53 Micmac
7749.O45 Ojibwa
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
   Judicial statistics see KE198+
   History see KE392+
8200 General (Table KE5)
   Department of Justice, Attorney General see KE4752
Court organization and procedure
   For procedure in general, or before several courts see
   KE341+
8212 General (Table KE5)
Special aspects
8218 Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum (Table KE5)
8220 Congestion and delay (Table KE5)
8222 Foreign judgments (Table KE5)
   Administration and management
      For information storage and retrieval systems see
      KE254.C6
8226 General (Table KE5)
8226.5 Finance (Table KE5)
8227 Bilingualism (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure -- Continued

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the relevant subject

Federal courts

8240 General (Table KE5)
Supreme Court of Canada

8244 General. History (Table KE5)
Biography of justices

8246 Collective

Including appointments

8251-8260 Procedure (Table KE4)

Federal Court of Canada

8265 General (Table KE5)

8268 Procedure (Table KE5)
For Admiralty rules and practice see KE1112

Provincial and territorial courts
Class here general and comparative works only

8273 General works

8276 Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Magistrates' courts see KE9365+

Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KE2082 Canadian Transport Commission; KE7187 Court Martial Appeal Court; KE5717 Tax Review Board; KE542 Family courts; KE9446 Juvenile courts; KE820 Probate courts; KE3659 Mental health courts

Judicial officers. Court employees

8285 General works

Judges
Including provincial superior and intermediate court judges
For biography of judges see KE395+
For Supreme Court of Canada justices see KE8246+

8290 General (Table KE5)

8293.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

8293.A6 Appointment. Tenure. Retirement (Table KE6)
Continuing education for judges see KE296

8293.J8 Judicial ethics. Corruption (Table KE6)

8293.R4 Removal. Impeachment (Table KE6)
Including individual cases

8293.S3 Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

8298 Administrative officers. Clerks of the court
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

8308 Constables (Table KE5)
   Cf. KE5006+ Police
   Cf. KE8809.8.P6 Criminal law

8312 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
   For medical evidence see KE8475
   Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

8315 Court reporters (Table KE5)
   For technique of law reporting see KE269

8325 Justices of the peace. Magistrates
   Including civil jurisdiction

8328 Notaries (Table KE5)
8332 Sheriffs (Table KE5)

Civil procedure
Including common law and equity
For works on procedure and practice in general before a
particular court, see the court

8341-8350 General (Table KE4)
8360 Equity practice and procedure
8364 Jurisdiction. Venue

Actions
8370 General works
8372 Process and service

Pleading and motions
8375 General (Table KE5)
8386 Limitation of actions
8388 Lis pendens
8392 Counterclaims and cross claims

Parties
8394 General (Table KE5)
8396 Standing. Locus standi (Table KE5)
8399 Interpleader (Table KE5)
8402 Class action (Table KE5)
8404 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Pretrial procedure
8408 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KE5)
8410.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
8410.E44 Electronic discovery (Table KE6)
   Settlement see KE8615

Trial
8420 General works
8422 Trial practice. Trial tactics

General (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
  Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
8427  Cross-examination (Table KE5)
8429  Forensic psychology
8432.A-Z  Particular types of cases or claims, A-Z
8432.M34  Malpractice (Table KE6)
8432.N4  Negligence (Table KE6)
8432.P4  Personal injuries (Table KE6)
8432.P76  Products liability (Table KE6)
  Trial by jury see KE8495+
Evidence
  Including works on both civil and criminal evidence
  For works on evidence pertaining to particular
  proceedings see KE8452.A+
8440  General (Table KE5)
  Burden of proof
8445  General (Table KE5)
8447.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
8447.P7  Presumptions
8452.A-Z  Particular proceedings, A-Z
  For works on evidence before courts classed with
  particular subjects, see the relevant subject, e.g.
  KE820, Evidence before probate courts
  Particular kinds of evidence
8455  Circumstantial
  For techniques of identification (Criminology) see
  HV8073+
  For techniques of identification (Forensic
  medicine) see RA1001+
8457  Documentary
  Witnesses
8460  General works
8464  Oath and affirmation
  Contempt of court see KE9028+
  Perjury see KE9033
  Privileged (confidential) communications
8468  General works
8470.A-Z  Particular relationships, A-Z
  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
8472  General (Table KE5)
  Particular kinds
8475  Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
8478.A-Z  Other, A-Z
8478.A28  Actuarial evidence
  Presumptions see KE8447.P7
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial
  Evidence -- Continued
    Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
    Hearsay
  Jury and jurors
  General (Table KE5)
  Instructions to juries
    For individual instructions see KE448
Judgment
  General (Table KE5)
  Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment
  Costs. Fees
    For legal aid see KE376+
  General (Table KE5)
  By particular court
  Supreme Court of Canada
  Particular types of judgments, A-Z
  Declaratory judgments
  Summary judgment
Remedies and special proceedings
  General (Table KE5)
  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
    For labor injunctions see KE3217
    Interpleader see KE8399
  Possessory actions, ejectment see KE709
  Replevin see KE781
  Receivers
  Execution of judgment
    General works
    Attachment. Garnishment
    General (Table KE5)
    Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtor
  Exemptions, A-Z
  Chattels
Extraordinary remedies
  Including older remedies
  General works
  Particular remedies
  Certiorari
  Habeeas corpus (Table KE5)
  Mandamus
  Prohibition
  Quo warranto
  Other
Courts. Procedure
  Civil procedure
    Remedies and special proceedings -- Continued
      Appellate procedure
    8585                General (Table KE5)
      Supreme Court of Canada see KE8251+
    Proceedings by or against the Crown
      For tort liability of the government see KE1305
    8595                General works
      Federal Court see KE8268
    Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
      special subjects, or governed by special rules.
      Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
    8605                General works
      Admiralty see KE1112
      Bankruptcy see KE1491+
      Divorce see KE561+
      Parliamentary divorce see KE576+
      Mental incompetency proceedings see KE515
      Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KE754.F6
      Probate see KE820+
      Tort claims procedure see KE1232+
    8615    Negotiated settlement. Compromise
    8618    Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
  Criminal law
    Cf. KE7146+ Military criminal law and procedure
    Cf. KE9445+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
    8801-8810          General (Table KE4, modified)
    8809.8.A-Z         Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
      Constables see KE8809.8.P6
      Justices of the peace, magistrates see KE9365+
    8809.8.P6          Police. Constables
      Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
      enforcement and procedure
    8813          General (Table KE5)
    8815          Speedy trial
    8817          Crime and publicity (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE9028+ Contempt of court
  Punishment and penalties
    For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see
      K5103
    Cf. HV6001+ Criminology
    8820                General works
    8822                Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table
      KE5)
    8824.A-Z            Particular penalties, A-Z
    8824.C3            Capital punishment
Criminal law
Punishment and penalties -- Continued
Penal institutions see KE9415+
Criminology see HV6001+

8828
Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law)
Burden of proof see KE9312+

Criminal liability

8833
General (Table KE5)

8834
Criminal negligence (Table KE5)
Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

8839
General works
Particular defenses

8841
Insanity (Table KE5)

8843
Drunkenness

8845
Other

Particular offenses

8900
General (Table KE5)

8903
Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses (Table KE5)

Offenses against the person

8905
General (Table KE5)
Homicide

8908
General (Table KE5)

8910
Murder (Table KE5)

8912
Manslaughter (Table KE5)

8920
Abortion. Procuring miscarriage

8925
Assault and battery

8925.5
Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse (Table KE5)

8926
Child abuse (Table KE5)
Including child sexual abuse

Sexual offenses
Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general

8928
General (Table KE5)

8930.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z
Abduction see KE8935+
Child molesting see KE8926

8930.R3
Rape (Table KE6)

8930.S43
Seduction (Table KE6)

Offenses against personal liberty

8935
Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KE5)

8940
Invasion of privacy. Wiretapping (Table KE5)
Cf. KE1240+ Tort liability for invasion of privacy

Offenses against reputation
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against reputation -- Continued

8948  Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KE5)
      Cf. KE1246+ Tort liability for libel and slander

8952  Hate propaganda (Table KE5)

Offenses against property

Including works on white collar crime and on offenses against
the economic order in general

8958  General works (Table KE5)

8960  Thievery. Larceny (Table KE5)

8968  Embezzlement (Table KE5)

8973  Fraud. False pretenses

Threats. Extortion. Blackmail

8980  General works

8984  Racketeering. Organized crime

8986  Arson

8988  Other

Offenses against the state and public order

Political offenses

8998  General (Table KE5)

9000  Treason

9002  Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table
     KE5)

9005  Sedition. Subversive activities

9007  Terrorism

9009.A-Z  Other political offenses, A-Z

9012  Other

Offenses against the public administration

9020  Corruption and bribery (Table KE5)
      For corrupt election practices see KE4648

9022  Violation of conflict-of-interest laws

Offenses against the administration of justice

9028  Contempt of court (Table KE5)

9033  Perjury. Subornation of perjury (Table KE5)

Offenses against public safety

9041  Riot

9050  Illicit possession, use of, or traffic in narcotics (Table
      KE5)

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes
without victims

9059  General works

9061  Adultery

9062  Bigamy
Criminal law

Particular offenses

Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims -- Continued

9066 Gambling. Lotteries (Table KE5)
9070 Obscenity (Table KE5)
9075 Prostitution. Procuring (Table KE5)
9078 Public intoxication. Drunkenness (Table KE5)
9080 Vagrancy
9083 Other

Offenses against public property, public finance and currency

9088 Counterfeiting. Forgery

Customs crimes, smuggling see KE6123

9090 Illicit liquor traffic

Tax evasion see KE5728

Offenses committed through the mail

9095 General. Postal offenses
9097.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Gambling see KE9066
Lotteries see KE9066
Obscenity see KE9070

Threats, extortion, blackmail see KE8980+

9112 Conspiracy (Table KE5)

Criminal procedure

For administration of criminal justice see KE8813+

9260 General (Table KE5)

Arrest and pre-trial detention. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation

9265 General (Table KE5)

Habeas corpus see KE8569

9270 Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
9272 Bail (Table KE5)
9275 Extradition (Table KE5)

Right to speedy trial see KE8815

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

9280 General (Table KE5)
9282 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

9286 General (Table KE5)
9287 Arraignment
9289 Right to counsel. Public defenders

Pleas

9293 General (Table KE5)
9295 Special pleas (Table KE5)

Nolo contendere (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas -- Continued

9300  Discovery (Table KE5)

Trial

9304  General works
9306  Trial practice. Trial tactics
9312  Evidence. Burden of proof

General (Table KE5)

Admission of evidence

9314  General works
9316  Confessions. Admissions (Table KE5)
9318  Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KE5)
     Including DNA fingerprinting

9321  Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table KE5)
9328  Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
     (Table KE5)
     For wiretapping as a criminal offense see KE8940

9335  Witnesses
9337  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses (Table KE5)
9344  Corroborations

Jury

9348  General (Table KE5)
9350  Instructions to jury (Table KE5)
     For individual instructions see KE448

Judgment. Sentence. Judicial discretion

9355  General (Table KE5)
9358  Costs (Table KE5)

Proceedings before magistrates’ courts and justices of the peace

Including magistrates’ handbooks and manuals on criminal law and procedure

9365  General (Table KE5)
9368  Summary convictions
9375  Appeals. Appellate procedure

Special proceedings, extraordinary remedies see KE8532+

9380  Pardon (Table KE5)

Proceedings before juvenile courts see KE9445+

Execution of sentence. Corrections

9410  General (Table KE5)

Capital punishment see KE8824.C3

Imprisonment

9415  Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KE5)
9416  Prisoners (Table KE5)

Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

9420  Penitentiaries. Prisons (Table KE5)
9422  Reformatories
Criminal procedure
   Execution of sentence
      Imprisonment
         Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
            Juvenile detention homes see KE9450
      Preventive detention see KE8822

9429
   Fines

9431
   Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KE5)

9434
   Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

9436
   Community-based corrections (Table KE5)

9440
   Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
      Victims of crimes
         9443
            General (Table KE5)
               Compensation to victims of crimes see KE1312+
         Military criminal law and procedure see KE7146+
      Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
         justice
         9445
            General (Table KE5)
         9446
            Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
               Criminal procedure
                  9448
                     General (Table KE5)
                        Execution of sentence
                           Imprisonment
                  9450
                     Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table
                        KE5)
Law of Canada (Alberta) (Table KEA-KEY)
1-599  Law of Canada (British Columbia) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Manitoba) (Table KEA-KEY)
1-599  Law of Canada (New Brunswick) (Table KEA-KEY)
5401-5999  Law of Canada (Northwest Territories) (Table KEA-KEY)
7401-7999  Law of Canada (Nova Scotia) (Table KEA-KEY)
8001-8599  Law of Canada (Nunavut) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Ontario)
Law of the province of Ontario (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Upper Canada (1791-1867)

1 Bibliography

<5> Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEO83+

<17-33> Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications
see J101 (Upper Canada); J108 (Ontario)

Legislative council
Not reconstituted after Confederation

<17> Journals

<21-28> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)

<33> Bills

42 Other materials relative to legislative history

e.g. Status tables

Legislation

For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject

Statutes

By period

Upper Canada (1791-1841)
Including the Province of Canada (1841-1867)

49 Session laws

52 Collections. Consolidations. "Revisions"

By date of publication
Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Upper Canada

55 Indexes and tables

By date of publication

Province of Canada (1841-1867) see KEO49+

1867-

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

62 Sessional volumes to 1876

63 Revised statutes and sessional volumes, 1876-

 Arrange chronologically by date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision
Legislation
Statutes
By period
1867- -- Continued

67 Collections. Compilations
By date of publication
Including statutes passed in the Parliament of Great Britain and applying to Ontario

71 Abridgments and digests of statutes

72 Citators. Annotations

73 Indexes and tables to statutes
By date of publication

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

83 Upper Canada Gazette

84 Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950

87 Consolidations and Ontario Gazette, 1950-
Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the Ontario Gazette Parts I and II as supplements to the latest consolidation

91 Unofficial editions

95 Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials
Including pre-Confederate materials
For reports on particular subjects, see the subject, e.g. KEO843, Reports of election cases

Law reports
Reports before 1881
Including report series begun before 1881 and continuing past that date

Particular courts

104 Court of [Error and] Appeal
By initial date of period covered

105 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
By initial date of period covered

105.2 Cameron's Digest

106 Court of Common Pleas
By initial date of period covered

107 Court of Chancery
By initial date of period covered
For Chancery Chambers Reports see KEO108

108 "Practice" court. Chambers cases
By initial date of period covered
Class here Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases

Reports after 1881
Several courts
Law reports and related materials
Law reports
Reports after 1881
  Several courts -- Continued
  111  Ontario Weekly Reporter
  113  Other Law Reports
  115  Ontario Weekly Notes
  115.2 Ontario Weekly Notes (New Series)
  117  Ontario Reports
  117.2 Ontario Law Reports
  117.4 Ontario Law Reports (New Series)
  117.6 Ontario appeal cases
Particular courts
  Supreme Court
  132  General works (Table KE9)
  133  Court of Appeal (Table KE9)
  134  High Court of Justice (Table KE9)
<140.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
  This is an optional number provided for law libraries using
  this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the
  decisions of administrative boards on particular
  subjects here as well
  142  Comprehensive digests and abridgments
  144  Citators. Indexes. Tables
    For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
    and abridgments, see those works
Administrative decisions on a particular subject
  see the subject
  148  Encyclopedias
  149  Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  150  Form books
    General only
    For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
  151  Yearbooks
    Class here only publications issued annually, containing
    information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
Judicial statistics
  152  General
  153  Criminal statistics
  153.5  Juvenile crime
Directories see KE213.A+
Legal research. Legal bibliography
Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
Class here provincial law only
For general works (not limited to the province of Ontario)
see KE250+

Law reporting
Legal education see KE273+
The legal profession. Practice of law
General see KE330+

Admission to the bar

Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment (Table KE5)
Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

Law office management. Attorney and legal secretaries' handbooks

Other topics, A-Z
Legal assistants. Paralegal personnel (Table KE6)
Paralegal personnel see KEO168.L43
Law societies see KE361.A+
Provincial bar associations see KE370.A+
Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. see KE372.A+
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see
KEO190.P6

General (Table KE5)

Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z

History
Collective biography see KE396.A+
Individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
Individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
Individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEO7

Several authors

Individual authors
Under each:
.x By date
.xA-xZ By editor

General works. Treatises
Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, etc.
Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
190.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z

190.P6   Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

192      Equity

194      Conflict of laws

197.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z

197.L56  Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Persons

202      General works

Natural persons

203      General works

204      Civil status. Name (Table KE5)

Capacity and disability

206      General works

207.A-Z  Particular groups of persons, A-Z

207.I5   Insane persons (Table KE6)

207.M5   Minors (Table KE6)

207.W6   Women (Table KE6)

209      Recording and registration (Table KE5)

Corporations see KEO389+

Domestic relations. Family law

213      General (Table KE5)

Provincial courts (Family division)

214      General. Collective (Table KE5)

Local courts

214.5    Toronto (Table KE5)

Marriage. Husband and wife

218      General (Table KE5)

220      Licenses. Premarital examinations (Table KE5)

222      Property relationships (Table KE5)

Divorce. Separation

224      General (Table KE5)

225      Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)

225.5    Unmarried couples. Cohabitants

Parent and child

Cf. KEO1171.C45 Child abuse

226      General (Table KE5)

227      Legitimacy. Illegitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)

228      Adoption (Table KE5)

230      Guardian and ward

Property

234      General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Property -- Continued
Real property. Land law
236          General (Table KE5)
Land tenure
   For seigneurial tenure see KEQ271+
237             General works
   Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
240                Housing condominium (Table KE5)
   Future estates and interests
245                Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
251-260                General (Table KE4)
260.5                Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
261.C65                   Commercial leases
   Rights and interests incident to ownership and
   possession. Interests less than estates
263            General works
265                Boundaries. Fences (Table KE5)
266                Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals
268                Right to dispose of land. Restraints on alienation
   Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
269            General works
269.2                Easements
269.4                Covenants running with the land (Table KE5)
269.5.A-Z                   Special topics, A-Z
269.5.P7                      Prescription
269.7                Other
   Transfer of rights in land
Transfer inter vivos
   Including vendor's liability
271            General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate
   transactions (Table KE5)
   Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts
272                General. Deeds (Table KE5)
   Title investigation. Abstracts
273            General (Table KE5)
274                Registration. Land titles system (Table KE5)
275                Description of land. Surveying
277.A-Z              Other modes of transfer, A-Z
   Prescription see KEO269.5.P7
Mortgages
278            General (Table KE5)
278.5.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
278.5.F6                    Foreclosure (Table KE6)
Personal property
280            General (Table KE5)
Property
  Personal property -- Continued
  280.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Trusts and trustees
  282  General (Table KE5)
  284  Trust companies (Table KE5)
  284.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    284.5.A3  Accounting
    284.5.M3  Maintenance and advancement
Estate planning see KEO998
Succession upon death
  286  General (Table KE5)
  287  Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
  289  Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
  291  Intestate succession (Table KE5)
  293  Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
    Personal representatives (Table KE5)
  295.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    295.C4  Claims against decedents' estates
    295.F34  Family provisions
Contracts
  299  General (Table KE5)
  304  Breach of contract. Remedies (Table KE5)
Particular contracts
  306  Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
    (Table KE5)
    Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
    Independent contractors
  308  General works
  308.3  Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)
  308.4  Repairmen's liens (Table KE5)
Sale of goods
  310  General (Table KE5)
  310.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
    310.5.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table
      KE6)
Contracts involving bailments
  312  General works
  312.5.A-Z  Particular contracts, A-Z
Banking
  314  General (Table KE5)
    Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
  315.B8  Building societies (Table KE6)
  315.C7  Credit unions (Table KE6)
    Trust companies see KEO284
Loan of money. Interest. Usury
    Including debtor and creditor in general
Contracts

Particular contracts

Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued

317 General (Table KE5)

318 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)

Including credit cards

321 Suretyship. Guaranty

Secured transactions

322 General (Table KE5)

323 Chattel mortgages (Table KE5)

324 Conditional sale (Table KE5)

325 Other

Investments

327 General (Table KE5)

Securities. Stock exchange transactions

For issuing and sale of securities see KEO407+

329 General (Table KE5)

Particular stock exchanges

Toronto Stock Exchange

330 Acts of incorporation. Bylaws

By date of publication

330.5 General works. Treatises

332 Investment trusts. Investment companies. Mutual funds (Table KE5)

333.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

333.S6 Speculation. "Blue sky" laws

334 Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

336 General works. Liability

Carriage by sea. Maritime (commercial) law. Admiralty

339 General works

340 Admiralty proceedings. Maritime Court (Table KE5)

Insurance

343 General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)

Personal insurance

345 Life (Table KE5)

346 Disability insurance (Table KE5)

Property insurance

348 General works

348.5.A-Z Particular types, A-Z

348.5.F5 Fire (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance

350 General liability (Table KE5)

Automobile

351 General (Table KE5)
Contracts
Particular contracts

Insurance
Casualty insurance
Automobile -- Continued

351.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
351.3.N6 No-fault
351.3.U5 Unsatisfied judgment funds
353.A-Z Other, A-Z
353.S9 Suretyship. Guaranty. Bonding (Table KE6)
Social insurance see KEO678+
Municipal insurance see KEO875.5.I54

Torts (Extraccontractual liability)
358 General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person

359 Personal injuries
361 Violation of privacy (Table KE5)
363 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander
364 Trespass to land (Table KE5)
364.5 Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
    Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence
365 General (Table KE5)
366 Malpractice (Table KE5)
367.A-Z Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z
367.A8 Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
367.L5 Liability for condition and use of the land. Occupiers' liability (Table KE6)

369.A-Z Other torts, A-Z
(369.T74) Trespass to land
    see KEO364

Strict liability. Liability without fault
370 General (Table KE5)
371 Products liability (Table KE5)
371.5 Environmental damages (Table KE5)
372.A-Z Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability

374 General works
376 Employers' liability
    Cf. KEO681+ Workers' compensation
377 Government torts. Crown liability (Table KE5)
379 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
Agency

382 General works
382.5 Power of attorney (Table KE5)
Associations
Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization
385 General works
385.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
385.5.B87 Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KE6)
Record keeping and retention see KEO385.5.B87
Unincorporated associations
386 General works
387 Business associations. Partnership
Corporations. Juristic persons
389 General (Table KE5)
389.5 Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)
Business corporations. Companies
391-400 General (Table KE4)
403 Incorporation (Table KE5)
404 Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
405 General (Table KE5)
Issuing of securities and their sale
For stock exchange transactions see KEO329+
407 General (Table KE5)
407.5 Ontario Securities Commission (Table KE5)
409 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers
410 General (Table KE5)
410.6 Minority stockholders
412.A-Z Particular types of corporations, A-Z
412.C6 Cooperatives (Table KE6)
Credit unions see KEO315.C7
412.3 Dissolution. Liquidation
412.5 Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)
Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
417 General (Table KE5)
Bankruptcy
418 General (Table KE5)
418.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
418.5.F73 Fraudulent conveyances
Debtors' relief
419 General works
419.3.A-Z Particular forms of debt relief, A-Z
419.3.A8 Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
419.3.B8 Bulk sales (Table KE6)
Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
425 General (Table KE5)
425.5 Foreign investment (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

430  General. Trade regulation. Control of trade practices.
     Consumer protection (Table KE5)

438  Small business
     Primary production. Extractive industries
     Agriculture. Forestry
     General (Table KE5)
     Marketing (Table KE5)
     Dairy industry see KEO479

455  Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)
     Game laws see KEO916

458  Fishing industry (Table KE5)
     Mining. Quarrying
     General (Table KE5)
     Petroleum. Oil and gas

461  General (Table KE5)

465  General (Table KE5)
     Natural gas (Table KE5)

469  Manufacturing industries
     General works

472  Food processing industries
     By industry or product, A-Z

475  General works

479  Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and
distribution (Table KE5)

482  Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

488  Trade and commerce
     General (Table KE5)
     Retail trade

495  General works

495.2  Sunday legislation (Table KE5)

495.4.A-Z  Particular products, A-Z

495.4.A8  Automobiles (Table KE6)

501  Service trades
     General works


502.C6  Collection agencies (Table KE6)

502.D3  Day care centers. Nursery schools (Table KE6)
     Funeral services see KEO502.U5

502.H6  Homemakers. Visiting nurses (Table KE6)
     Insurance agents see KEO343+
     Nursery schools see KEO502.D3

502.R43  Real estate agents (Table KE6)

502.T73  Travel agents (Table KE6)

502.U5  Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
     Cf. KEO715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws
     Visiting nurses see KEO502.H6

Public utilities
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Public utilities -- Continued

512          General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
  Including energy resources development in general
514          General (Table KE5)
515          Ontario Energy Board (Table KE5)
518          Electricity (Table KE5)
521          Gas (Table KE5)
524          Water (Table KE5)

Transportation and communication
Including government-owned and municipal services

528          General (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
531          General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
532.A-Z      Special topics, A-Z
532.D75      Drivers' licenses (Table KE6)
533.S6       Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
  Drunk driving
535          General (Table KE5)
535.3        Traffic courts (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
538          General (Table KE5)
541.A-Z      Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
541.T78      Trucks (Table KE6)

Railways
546          General. Regulation of industry (Table KE5)
561.A-Z      Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
  Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
563          Local transit. Street railways. Subways (Table KE5)
571          Water transportation. Navigation and shipping (Table KE5)

Communication
596          General works
601          Press law
606          Telecommunication
  Telephone (Table KE5)

The professions
615          General. Licensing (Table KE5)
The health professions
616          General. Physicians (Table KE5)
617.A-Z      Other, A-Z
  Chiropodists see KEO617.P6
617.D4       Dentists (Table KE6)
617.P4       Pharmacists (Table KE6)
617.P6       Podiatrists. Chiropodists (Table KE6)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
The professions
The health professions
Other, A-Z -- Continued
617.P79               Psychologists. Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists (Table KE6)
618.A-Z              Other professions, A-Z
618.A7               Architects (Table KE6)
Lawyers see KE330+; KEO162
Social law and legislation
628       General works
       Labor law
629               General (Table KE5)
       Management-labor relations
631-640                      General (Table KE4)
641                   Ontario Labour Relations Board (Table KE5, modified)
       Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
       Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
641.A34                Rules of procedure. By date of publication
       Labor unions
643       General (Table KE5)
       Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
645               General (Table KE5)
647.A-Z            Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
                   employees, A-Z
647.E5               Engineers (Table KE6)
647.P4               Public employees (Table KE6)
                   Including provincial and municipal public service
                   employees
                   For particular occupations or groups of employees
                   within the service, see the occupation or group
647.T4               Teachers (Table KE6)
       Labor disputes
649         General (Table KE5)
650           Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
       Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
651         General (Table KE5)
652         Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
653.A-Z      By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
653.H6           Hospitals (Table KE6)
653.M3          Manufacturing industry (Table KE6)
653.P7          Printing industry (Table KE6)
655.A-Z      Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
                   employees, A-Z
655.C6               Construction industry (Table KE6)
       Labor standards
657               General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
   Labor standards -- Continued
      Employment and dismissal
658   General (Table KE5)
         Discrimination in employment and its prevention
659   General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
         Including bullying in the workplace
660.A-Z   Particular groups, A-Z
660.A4   Aged. Older people (Table KE6)
660.J4   Jews (Table KE6)
660.W6   Women (Table KE6)
663   Wages. Minimum wage
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
666   General (Table KE5)
666.2   Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
671   General (Table KE5)
      Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.
      Safety regulations
673   General (Table KE5)
673.5.A-Z   By industry or type of labor, A-Z
      Health facilities see KEO673.5.H66
673.5.H66   Hospitals. Health facilities (Table KE6)
673.5.L8   Lumbering (Table KE6)
676.A-Z   Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of
      employment, A-Z
      Education see KEO676.T42
676.T42   Teachers. Education (Table KE6)
Social insurance
678   General (Table KE5)
679   Health. Medical care (Table KE5)
681-690   Workers’ compensation (Table KE4)
693   Retirement pensions. Survivors’ benefits (Table KE5)
Public welfare. Public assistance
703   General. Administration (Table KE5)
704.A-Z   Special topics, A-Z
      Particular groups
      Children. Child welfare. Youth services
706   General (Table KE5)
706.5   Mothers’ allowances (Table KE5)
707   Older people (Table KE5)
708   People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)
710   Other
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
713   General (Table KE5)
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution -- Continued

Particular public health hazards and measures

Contagious and infectious diseases

714 General works
714.5.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
714.5.A54 AIDS (Table KE6)

Sexually transmitted diseases see KEO714.5.V4

714.5.V4 Venereal diseases. Sexually transmitted diseases

(Table KE6)

715.A-Z Other, A-Z
715.B8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6)
715.R4 Refuse disposal (Table KE6)

Environmental pollution

Including abatement of public nuisances

717 General (Table KE5)

Water pollution

718 General (Table KE5)
719 Drainage (Table KE5)
720 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KE5)

721 Noise control (Table KE5)

Medical legislation

724 General (Table KE5)

Hospitals and other medical institutions

726 Hospitals (Table KE5)
727.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
729 The mentally ill
730.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Hospital records see KEO730.R42

730.I53 Informed consent (Table KE3)
730.R42 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management

(Table KE3)

Records management see KEO730.R42

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

734 General (Table KE4)
736 Food (Table KE4)
738 Drug laws (Table KE4)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

741-750 General (Table KE4)
754.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Public safety

759 General works
760 Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety (Table KE5)

Cf. KEO371 Products liability

764 Fire prevention and control (Table KE5)

Control of social activities
Control of social activities -- Continued

766       General (Table KE5)
766.5.A-Z       Particular activities, A-Z
766.5.H65          Horse racing (Table KE6)

Education

    Including public education

770       General (Table KE5)
771       Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
771.3       School discipline (Table KE5)
771.4       Other special aspects

School government and finance

773       General (Table KE5)
774       School districts. School boards (Table KE5)

Students. Compulsory education

778       General (Table KE5)
779.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
779.R4          Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction (Table KE6)

Teachers

781       General (Table KE5)
782.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
782.S3          Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

784       General (Table KE5)
786       Elementary education. Public schools (Table KE5)
787       Secondary education. High schools (Table KE5)

Curricula. Courses of instruction

788       General works
788.4          Language training
    Including bilingual instruction

788.7.A-Z          Particular courses, A-Z
788.7.L3          Law

Higher education. Colleges and universities

793       General (Table KE5)
795.A-Z          Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research

798       General works

The arts

Performing arts

800       General works
800.3          General works
800.5          Censorship
800.8          Other
800.9          Museums and galleries
Science and the arts. Research
  The arts -- Continued
  801  Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
       (Table KE5)
       Including preservation of cultural property
  802  Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law
  804  Sources. By date of publication
       Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
  805  General works. History
  806  Amending process

Structure of government. Jurisdiction
  808  General (Table KE5)
  808.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
       Boundary disputes see KE4285

Individual and state
  811-820  Civil and political rights and liberties
           General (Table KE4)
  821  Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
       Control of individuals
  824  Aliens

Church and state
  831  General. Religious corporations
  831.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
  831.5.C5  Clergy reserves (Table KE6)

Organs of the government
  834  General works
       The legislature
  836  Legislative Council
       Not reconstituted after 1867
       Legislative Assembly
  837  General works. History
       Election law
  838  General (Table KE5)
  839  Suffrage (Table KE5)
  841  Campaign expenditures (Table KE5)
  842  Corrupt practices. Illicit political activities
  843  Contested elections (Table KE5)
       Organization. Legislative process
  845  General (Table KE5)
  846  Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
       Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
       Rules. Standing orders
       Collections. Compilations
  846.A33  Monographs. By date of publication
  847  Committees
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly -- Continued
850.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
850.C6 Conduct and discipline of legislators (Table KE6) Including individual cases
The Crown and the Executive branch of the government
853 General works. Executive power
855 Attorney General
858 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc.
Local government
860 General works
Municipal government. Municipal services
Including regional governments and rural municipalities and districts
861-870 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE4)
872 Ontario Municipal Board (Table KE5)
874 Municipal elections
Municipal officials. Organs of government
875 General works
875.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
875.5.C5 City councils (Table KE6)
875.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
875.5.I54 Insurance (Table KE6)
Municipal public service see KEO884+
879 Special districts. Special authorities and boards
Public service. Government officials and employees
Provincial public service
881 General (Table KE5)
882.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
882.P64 Political activities (Table KE6)
882.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
Municipal public service
884 General (Table KE5)
885.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
885.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
887 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
889 General (Table KE5)
891 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
891.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
892.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure
Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

892.O4          Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KE6)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J

Public property. Public restraints on private property

895       General works
Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning

896       General (Table KE5)
896.7       Trees (Table KE5)
899       Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
903       Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses (Table KE5)

Expropriation

910       General (Table KE5)
910.5       Land Compensation Board (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules of practice
Collections. Compilations

910.5.A33       Monographs. By date of publication

Public land law

912       General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage

913       General (Table KE2)
914.A-Z       Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KEO914.S9

914.S9       Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands
Wetlands see KEO914.S9

915       General (Table KE5)
Wildlife protection
Including game, bird, and fish protection
Cf. KEO458 Fishing industry

916       General. Game laws (Table KE5)

Clergy reserves see KEO831.5.C5

Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building

920       General (Table KE5)
Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision

921       General (Table KE5)
921.2       Committees of adjustment (Table KE5)
921.3       Real estate development (Table KE5)
921.5       Solar access zoning (Table KE5)
921.7.A-Z       Particular types of land, A-Z
921.7.F3       Farms
Public property. Public restraints on private property
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building -- Continued
   Building laws
   923  General (Table KE5)
   925.2  Electrical installations (Table KE5)
   925.25  Plumbing (Table KE5)
   925.3  Elevators (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
   929  General (Table KE5)
   931  Discrimination in housing (Table KE5)
   933.A-Z  Particular types of accommodation, A-Z
   933.M6  Mobile homes (Table KE6)
Government property
   936  General (Table KE5)
   937  Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
Public finance
   950  General (Table KE5)
   955  Provincial revenue
       General works
       Taxation
       961-970  General (Table KE4)
       Particular taxes
       Several. Collective see KEO961+
       Income tax
       975  General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
       977.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
               Income of business organizations
       979  General works
               Corporation income tax
       981  General (Table KE5)
       983.M5  Mining
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
   985  General works
       Provincial taxes affecting real property
       For ad valorem taxes upon real estate see KEO1025+
       987  General (Table KE5)
       989  Land transfer tax (Table KE5)
       990  Land speculation tax (Table KE5)
       993  Business taxes
Succession duties. Gift tax
   997  General (Table KE5)
   998  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
1001  Gift tax (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
Public finance
Provincial revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions -- Continued
1004                   General works
1005                   Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1005.5.A-Z                   Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
1010                General works
1012.A-Z                Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
1012.F6                   Forestry (Table KE6)
1012.M5                   Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
1014.A-Z          Other sources of revenue, A-Z
Local finance
1017          General (Table KE5)
Taxation
1022             General works. Tax powers of municipalities
Property taxes
1024                General. Assessment (Table KE5)
1024.5                Assessment appeals. Review courts (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
1025                   General (Table KE5)
1025.5                   Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
For assessment of particular kinds of land see
KEO1025.7.A+
1025.7.A-Z                   Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special
modes of taxation, A-Z
1025.7.F3                      Farm land (Table KE6)
1025.7.G6                      Golf courses (Table KE6)
1027                Business taxes
1029.A-Z          Other sources of revenue, A-Z
1029.I54             Impact fees
Indians
1044                   General (Table KE5)
1045.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
1045.C5                   Civil rights (Table KE6)
1045.S63                   Social legislation (Table KE6)
1047.A-Z       Particular groups or tribes, A-Z
Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEO176
1054                   General (Table KE5)
Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several
courts see KEO1111+
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure -- Continued

1057          General (Table KE5)
1057.2         Congestion and delay. Case load (Table KE5)
1057.5         Administration and management (Table KE5)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Prior to the Judicature Act of 1881

Superior courts
- Common law courts
- Original jurisdiction

1061          Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE5)
               Class here works treating rules and practice of both the Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Common Pleas

1062          Court of Common Pleas (Table KE5, modified)
1062.A54      Court records. By initial date of period covered

Appellate jurisdiction

1063          Court of [Error and] Appeal (Table KE5)

Equity courts

1064          Court of Chancery (Table KE5)

Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts
- Including works on the Courts of General Sessions of the Peace

1067          General. Collective (Table KE5)
1068.A-Z      Particular courts. By county or district, A-Z
               Subarrange each by table KE6 modified as follows:
               .xA47 - Court records. By initial date of period covered

Lower courts

1072          Courts of requests. Division courts (Table KE5)
- Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace
- General. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+
- Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188

Following the Judicature Act of 1881

Supreme Court

1075          General works. History
1077          Procedure (Table KE5)
               For editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881 and Supreme Court rules see KEO1111+

1079          Court of Appeal (Table KE5)
1081          High Court of Justice (Table KE5)
1085          Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts

1090          Division courts. Small claims courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Following the Judicature Act of 1881
Lower courts -- Continued
Magistrates’ courts. Justices of the peace
General works. Civil jurisdiction see KEO1099+
Criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. Family courts, see KEO214+;
Surrogate courts, see KEO289; Review courts, see
KEO1024.5

Judicial officers. Court employees
1094             General (Table KE5)
Judges of superior and intermediate courts see KE8290+
1096             Constables (Table KE5)
Cf. KEO887 Police
Cf. KEO1165.5.P6 Criminal law
1097             Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE5)
Justices of the peace. Magistrates
1099             General. Civil jurisdiction
For criminal jurisdiction see KEO1188
1099.5.A-Z        Special topics, A-Z
1099.5.R4         Removal
                    Including individual cases
1101             Sheriffs
1102             Other

Civil procedure
Including common law and equity
Class here editions of, and works on, the Judicature Act of 1881
and Supreme Court rules
For works on procedure and practice in general before a
particular court, see the court
1111-1120          General (Table KE4)
Equity practice and procedure see KEO1064+
1121             Jurisdiction. Venue
1122             Actions
Pleading and motions
1124             General works
Defenses and objections (Exceptions)
1125             Lis pendens
Parties
1128             General (Table KE5)
1129             Class action (Table KE5)
Pretrial procedure
1130             General works. Deposition and discovery
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Pretrial procedure -- Continued

1130.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Settlement see KEO1159

1133
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

1136
Evidence

1138
Witnesses. Testimony

1138.3
Oath and affirmation (Table KE5)

1139
Privileged (confidential) communications (Table KE5)

1140
Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

1141
Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)

1144
Jury and jurors (Table KE5)

Judgment

1147
General works

Costs. Fees

1148
Including works on costs under the Judicature Act

1148.4.A-Z
By particular court, A-Z

1148.4.C6
County courts

Remedies and special proceedings

1151
General works

1152
Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)

1152.5
Receivers (Table KE5)

1153
Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment

1153.4
Attachment proceedings against property of absconding debtors

1155
Appeals. Appellate proceedings

1157
General works

Admiralty see KEO340
Adoption see KEO228
Mental incompetency proceedings see KEO207.I5
Mortgage actions, foreclosures see KEO278.5.F6
Courts. Procedure
   Civil procedure
   Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or
   special subjects, or governed by special rules.
   Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction -- Continued
   Probate see KEO289

1159    Negotiated settlement. Compromise
1160    Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration
Criminal law
   Cf. KEO1195+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
1165    General works
1165.5.A-Z    Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
   Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEO1188
1165.5.P6    Police. Constables
   Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law,
   enforcement, and procedure
1167    General (Table KE5)
1167.5    Special aspects
   e.g. Crime and publicity
1171.A-Z    Particular offenses, A-Z
1171.C45    Child abuse
1171.R3    Racketeering. Organized crime
Criminal procedure
1175    General works (Table KE2)
1176    Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects
1177    Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
1179    Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Right to counsel
1188    Proceedings before magistrates’ courts and justices of the
   peace (Table KE5)
   Including magistrates’ handbooks and manuals on criminal law
   and procedure
Appeals. Appellate procedure
1190    General works
1190.5    Summary conviction appeals
   Proceedings before family courts see KEO214+
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEO1195+
   Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment
1192    General works
1193    Prisoners’ rights (Table KE5)
   Particular types of penal or correctional institutions
   Juvenile detention homes see KEO1196.2+
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
   justice
1195    General (Table KE5)
1195.5    Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure
1196    General (Table KE5)
Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
Criminal procedure -- Continued
Execution of sentence
Imprisonment

1196.7 
Juvenile detention homes. Training schools (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z 
Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z
Subarrange each by Table KE3

<1199.5.A-Z> 
Particular cities, A-Z
see KEZ
1-599  Law of Canada (Prince Edward Island) (Table KEA-KEY)
Law of Canada (Québec)
Law of the province of Québec (1867- ). Class here also materials relating to Québec under the French regime (New France), 1540-1759, and the English regime, 1760-1867

1 Bibliography

<5> Periodicals
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter, and jurisdiction see K1+

7 Monographic series
Official gazettes see KEQ77+

<18-41> Legislative documents
Including pre-Confederation publications see J100, (Lower Canada); J107, (Quebec)

<18> Both houses (Table KE14)
<21-28> Legislative Council (Table KE13)
<31-38> Legislative Assembly (Table KE13)
<41> Bills

44 Other materials relative to legislative history

Legislation
For statutes, regulations, etc. on a particular subject, see the subject.

French regime (New France), 1540-1759

48 Royal edicts, ordinances, declarations, etc.
By initial date of period covered
48.2 Abstracts. By date

49 Ordinances, regulations, etc. of the local governors and intendants
By initial date of period covered

Coutume de Paris

50 Abstracts
By editor or compiler

English regime, 1759-1867

53 Collections of acts of the British Parliament
By date of publication
Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
By period

55 1759-1764
By initial date of period covered

56 1764-1791
By initial date of period covered
Legislation
English regime, 1759-1867
Local ordinances, proclamations, statutes
   By period -- Continued
   1791-1838
   By initial date of period covered
   1838-1841
   By date of publication
   1841-1867
   By date of publication
   Class here works that, although published during the Province of Canada period, apply only to Lower Canada

61 Indexes and tables
   By date of publication
1867-
Statutes
   Official editions
   Sessional volumes and revised statutes
   Sessional volumes
   Arrange chronologically
   Revised statutes. Consolidations
   Arrange chronologically

67 Unofficial editions
   Including unofficial looseleaf editions
70 Statute revision commission acts and reports
   By date of publication
72 Abridgments and digests of statutes
73 Citators to statutes
74 Indexes and tables to statutes
   By date of publication
Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments
   Official editions
   Serials
   Quebec Gazette, 1764-1874
   Quebec Gazette, 1822-1848
   Quebec Official Gazette, 1869-
83 Consolidations. By date
86 Unofficial editions
89 Indexes and tables to regulations
Law reports and related materials
   For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

Judicial decisions

Class reports spanning more than one period with the period of
the earliest decision reported, e.g., Mathieu's reports
(Rapports judiciaires révisés de la Province de Québec) are
classed with the reports of the French regime
Do not further subarrange courts represented by Cutter
numbers

Reports of the French regime (New France), 1540-1759

100 Several courts (Table KE9)
Particular courts

102 Conseil Souverain [Supérieur] (Table KE9)
104 A-Z Other. By significant word in name, A-Z

107 19th century reports (i.e. reports issued prior to 1892 and
not now current)

Reports since 1892 (or series now current)

110 Several courts (Table KE9)
Including Quebec practice courts

Particular courts

112 Court of Queen's (King's) Bench (Table KE9)
113 Superior Court (Table KE9)
117 A-Z Other

By significant word in name, A-Z

<121 A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z

This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this
classification. Such libraries may wish to class the
decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects
here as well

124 Comprehensive digests and abridgments
126 Citators. Indexes. Tables

For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject

see the subject

131 Encyclopedias
132 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

Including bilingual Quebec law dictionaries

133 Legal maxims. Quotations
134 Form books

General only

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

135 Yearbooks

Class here only publications issued annually, containing
information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed

Judicial statistics

136 General works
Criminal statistics
Judicial statistics
Criminal statistics -- Continued

137
   General works
137.5
   Juvenile crime
138.A-Z
   Other. By subject, A-Z
Directories see KE213.A+

Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   Class here provincial law only
   For general works (not limited to the province of Quebec)
   see KE250+

140
   General (Table KE5)
141
   Electronic data processing. Information retrieval (Table KE5)
142
   Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
143
   Legal composition and draftsmanship
144
   Law reporting
Legal education see KE273+

149.A-Z
   Law institutes, societies, etc., A-Z
   For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession
   see KEQ159+

The legal profession
Lawyers
   Including works on both lawyers and notaries
   For works on notaries only see KEQ169+
   Cf. KEQ656.L3 Collective bargaining

151
   General
   Including works on law as a career
151.5
   Special aspects
   e.g. The lawyer and society
152.A-Z
   Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
152.G6
   Government service
152.W65
   Women lawyers
Practice of law
153
   General (Table KE5)
153.5
   Surveys of the legal profession
   Biography of lawyers (Collective) see KE396.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - To 1867) see
   KE406.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1867-1931) see
   KE411.A+
   Biography of lawyers (Individual - 1931- ) see KE416.A+
153.8
   Admission to the bar. Bar examinations
   For examination questions and answers see
   KEQ202.7

Legal ethics and etiquette

154
   General (Table KE5)
The legal profession
Lawyers
Practice of law
Legal ethics and etiquette -- Continued
154.3  Discipline. Unauthorized practice. Disbarment (Table KE5)
154.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Attorney and client
155  General (Table KE5)
155.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
155.5.L4  Liability
Economics of law practice
156  General (Table KE5)
156.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
156.5.F4  Fees (Table KE6)
Law office management
157  General (Table KE5)
157.3  Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
Form books see KEQ134
157.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
The organized bar. Bar associations
For monographs and other publications on a particular subject, see the subject
159  General works
Bar of the Province of Quebec
160.A2  Journals
Class here journals restricted to bar activities
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
160.A3  Proceedings. Yearbooks
160.A4  Presidents' reports
160.A5  Incorporating statutes. By-laws. By date
160.A7-Z  Other documents
161  General works. History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+
The legal profession

Lawyers

The organized bar. Bar associations

Bar of the Province of Quebec -- Continued

162.A-Z

Subordinate sections. By section, A-Z

Under each:

Apply Table KEQ162/1

Table for Quebec bar associations

.proceedings

.constitution and by-laws. By date

.other documents

.general works. History

For collective biography, see

KE396+; for individual

biography (To 1867), see

KE406; for individual

biography (1867-1931), see

KE411; for individual

biography (1931- ), see

KE416

164.A-Z

Other provincial associations. By name, A-Z

Apply Table KEQ162/1

Table for Quebec bar associations

.proceedings

.constitution and by-laws. By date

.other documents

.general works. History

For collective biography, see

KE396+; for individual

biography (To 1867), see

KE406; for individual

biography (1867-1931), see

KE411; for individual

biography (1931- ), see

KE416

166.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z

Notaries

169

General (Table KE5)

169.5

Directories

Board of Notaries of Quebec

172

By-laws. By date

173

General works

176.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining see KEQ656.L3

176.F4

Fees

176.L4

Liability
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEQ205.P6

180  General (Table KE5)
180.5  Directories of legal aid societies
181.A-Z  Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z

History
For collective biography see KE396.A+
For individual biography (To 1867) see KE406.A+
For individual biography (1867-1931) see KE411.A+
For individual biography (1931- ) see KE416.A+

185  General (Table KE5)
By period
188  French regime (New France), 1540-1759
189  English regime, 1759-1867
190  1867-
192.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

196  Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)
Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEQ7

198  Several authors
199  Individual authors
Under each:
.x  By date
.xA-.xZ  By editor

200  Casebooks. Readings
Class here general works only
For casebooks on particular subjects, see the subject

202  General works. Treatises
202.3  Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc.
202.7  Examination aids

203  Popular works

203.5  Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.

205.A-Z  Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
205.C65  Computers (Table KE6)
205.P6  Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services (Table KE6)

205.3  Common law (in Quebec)
205.6  Equity
205.9  Retroactive law
General principles and concepts
Comprehensive works see KEQ202
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>206.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular principles and concepts, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.U8</td>
<td>Usage and custom</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.A-Z</td>
<td>Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.D3</td>
<td>Damages (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207.P8</td>
<td>Public policy (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular branches or subjects of the law, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.A3</td>
<td>Adoption (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.C64</td>
<td>Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creditor and debtor see KEQ209.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Divorce see KEQ209.M2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.L3</td>
<td>Labor law (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209.M2</td>
<td>Marriage. Divorce. Matrimonial property (Table KE6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Obligations see KEQ209.C64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Civil law Including works on the history of civil law in Quebec</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 211-220 | General (Table KE4, modified) Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. Statutes Civil Code Under each:  
| .A15    | Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication Unannotated texts including official editions with or without annotations |
| .A18    | Serials |
| .A19A-.A19Z | Looseleaf editions. By publisher |
| .A2     | Monographs. By date of publication |
| .A5-.Z  | Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations |
| 214.52  | Civil Code of 1866 Subarrange by table under KEQ214.5+ |
|         | Code revision. Revision commissions |
| 222     | General (Table KE5) Civil Code Revision Office |
| 224     | General (Table KE5) |
| <225.A-Z> | Committee reports. By subject, A-Z |
Civil law

Code revision. Revision commissions -- Continued

226.A-Z  Concepts applying to several branches of civil law, A-Z
226.A25  Acte d'administration (Table KE6)
226.R4   Retention. Droit de rétention (Table KE6)

Persons

228  General (Table KE5)
Natural persons

Civil status

229  Domicile (Table KE5)
230  Name (Table KE5)
231  Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death (Table KE5)

Capacity and disability

233  General (Table KE5)
234  Women (Table KE5)
     For civil status of married women see KEQ244
235.A-Z  Other groups of persons, A-Z
235.I5   Insane persons (Table KE6)
235.M5   Minors (Table KE6)
236  Recording and registration (Table KE5)
     Including registers of births, marriages, deaths; birth and death certificates (i.e. acts of civil status); vital statistics

Corporations see KEQ494+

Domestic relations. Family law

237  General (Table KE5)
238  Family courts and procedure (Table KE5)
Marriage. Husband and wife

240  General (Table KE5)
240.5  Special aspects
242  Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KE5)
243  Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KE5)
Rights and duties of husband and wife

244  Civil status of married women (Table KE5)
     Matrimonial regimes. Property relationships. Marriage contract
     General (Table KE5)
     Particular matrimonial regimes
     Community property

245  Community property

246  General (Table KE5)
246.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
246.5.R4   Reserved property. Biens réservés de la femme mariée (Table KE6)
247  Partnership of acquests (Table KE5)
248  Separate property (Table KE5)

Divorce. Separation
Civil persons
Persons
Domestic relations. Family law
Marriage. Husband and wife
Divorce. Separation
250                   General (Table KE5)
251                   Separation from bed and board (Table KE5)
252                   Maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
253                   Unmarried couples (Table KE5)
Parent and child
254                   General (Table KE5)
255                   Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KE5)
256                   Natural children (Table KE5)
257                   Adoption (Table KE5)
258                   Parental rights and duties. Paternal authority
Tutorship and curatorship. Judicial advisors
260                   General (Table KE5)
260.5.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
Agency see KEQ433
Property. Biens et propriété
264                   General (Table KE5)
264.5                 Distinction of things. Movable and immovable property
Ownership
267                   General works
Real property. Land law
269                   General (Table KE5)
Land tenure
270                   General works
Seigneurial tenure
271                   General (Table KE5)
274.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
274.B2                Banalité (Table KE6)
277.A-Z               Special topics, A-Z
277.C6                Co-ownership of immovables (Table KE6)
277.C64               condominium. Copropriété (Table KE6)
Accession rights
282                   General (Table KE5)
283.R5                Riparian rights (Table KE6)
283.S86               Superficies. Building leases (Table KE6)
283.S87               Surface rights (Table KE6)
Possession
Limitations on rights of ownership and possession
Prescription
290                   General (Table KE5)
290.5.A-Z              Special topics, A-Z
Civil law
   Property. Biens et propriété
      Limitations on rights of ownership and possession --
         Continued
292             Usufruct. Use. Habitation (Table KE5)
Real servitudes
295                General (Table KE5)
296.B7                   Boundaries
296.P3                   Party walls
298             Emphyteusis. Emphyteutic lease (Table KE5)
Personal and real surety. Sûretés personnelles et réelles
302                General (Table KE5)
Personal surety
304                   Suretyship. Cautionement (Table KE5)
305                   Other
Real surety
307                General works
Privileges and hypothecs
309                General works
   Privileges
310                    General (Table KE5)
310.5                   Special aspects
Privileges upon movable property
311                General (Table KE5)
312.A-Z                Particular kinds, A-Z
Privileges upon immovables
314                General (Table KE5)
315.M4                                  Mechanics’ liens
Hypothecs
317                General (Table KE5)
317.3                   Legal hypothecs
317.6                   Judicial hypothecs
317.9                   Conventional hypothecs
Effects of privileges and hypothecs
319                   Hypothecary actions (Table KE5)
321                      Extinction of privileges and hypothecs
323-327             Pledge. Natissement
323                      General works
324                      Pledge of immovables
325                      Pawn. Gage
326                      Pledge of agricultural property
327                      Commercial pledge
Registration of real rights
332                General (Table KE5)
332.5                   Special aspects
Civil law

Property. Biens et propriété

Registration of real rights -- Continued

Registry offices. Registers

334 General works
336.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
336.C3 Cadastral plans (Table KE6)
340 Other topics

Prescription see KEQ290+

342 Trusts and trustees (Table KE5)

Successions and gifts. Successions et libéralités

345 General (Table KE5)

Intestate successions

347 General (Table KE5)
348.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
348.B5 Birthright (Table KE6)

Gifts inter vivos and by will

350 General (Table KE5)

Gifts inter vivos

351 General (Table KE5)
351.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Wills. Testate successions

353 General (Table KE5)
354.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
354.C3 Capacity to give and receive by will. Liberté testamentaire (Table KE6)
354.C66 Contracts to make wills (Table KE6)
354.F6 Forms of wills (Table KE6)
354.P7 Probate and proof of wills (Table KE6)

Substitutions

356 General works
357 Fiduciary substitutions (Table KE5)

Estate planning see KEQ1026

Obligations

365 General (Table KE5)

Modalities of obligations

368 General works

Protection of creditors' rights see KEQ404+

Voluntary fulfilment of obligations

372 General works
374 Payment. Tender. Payment with subrogation. Imputation of payments (Table KE5)

Non-fulfilment of obligations

377 General works
378 Damages (Table KE5)
379.A-Z Other types of recourse, A-Z
Civil law
Obligations
Non-fulfilment of obligations
   Others types of recourse, A-Z -- Continued
      Breach of contract see KEQ411+
   379.D4
      Putting in default. Mise en demeure (Table KE6)
   379.F6
      Fortuitous event. Cas fortuit. Force majeure (Table KE6)
Extinction of obligations
   382
      General works
   383
      Compensation
   384
      Novation (Table KE5)
   385
      Confusion
   386
      Release. Remise
   387.A-Z
      Other, A-Z
Contracts
   390
      General (Table KE5)
   391
      Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, computer, etc. (Table KE5)
Formation of contracts
   392
      General works
   393.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
   393.C6
      Consent
         Including works on contractual liberty, autonomy of the will
   393.C65
      Consideration. Cause
Void and voidable contracts
   395
      General works
   396.A-Z
      Unlawful contracts, A-Z
      Causes of nullity in contracts
   397
      General (Table KE5)
   398.A-Z
      Particular causes, A-Z
   398.E7
      Error (Table KE6)
         Fear see KEQ398.V5
   398.F7
      Fraud (Table KE6)
   398.L4
      Lesion (Table KE6)
   398.V5
      Violence and fear (Table KE6)
400
   Interpretation of contracts
Parties to contract
   402
      Contracts in favor of third parties
      Creditors' rights
   404
      Subrogatory action. Action oblique (Table KE5)
   405
      Revocatory action. Action paulienne (Table KE5)
Discharge of contract
   409
      General works
   409.5.A-Z
      Special topics, A-Z
      Breach of contract. Remedies
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Breach of contract. Remedies -- Continued

411 General works
411.5.A-Z Particular remedies, A-Z
411.5.D36 Damages (Table KE6)
Government contracts see KEQ804

Particular contracts
For works on commercial law, mercantile transactions
see KEQ477+
General see KEQ390

Sale. Vente
415 General (Table KE5)
416 Installment sale. Vente à tempérament
417 Sale of another's thing. Vente de la chose d'autrui

420.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
422 Exchange (Table KE5)

Lease and hire. Louage
424 General (Table KE5)
Lease of things
425 General (Table KE5)
Landlord and tenant
426 General (Table KE5)

427.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
427.R45 Rent. Rent control (Table KE6)

Lease and hire of work
428 General works
429 Contract of service. Master and servant (Table KE5)

For public service see KEQ837+
Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
Independent contractors
430 General (Table KE5)
Mechanics' liens see KEQ315.M4

431.A-Z Particular types, A-Z
431.B8 Building and construction. Engineering (Table KE6)

Carriers see KEQ587+

433 Agency. Mandate. Representation (Table KE5)
Including power of attorney
Negotiable instruments see KEQ479+
Banking see KEQ481+
Loan. Prêt. Interest
For constitution of rent see KEQ441

435 General (Table KE5)
Civil law
Obligations
Contracts
Particular contracts
Loan. Prêt. Interest -- Continued
436 Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges
   (Table KE5)
   Including credit cards
439 Deposit. Sequestration
   Including works on innkeeper and guest
Partnership see KEQ493
441 Life-rents. Constitution of rent
443 Transaction. Negotiated settlement. Compromise
   (Table KE5)
444 Gaming contracts and bets. Jeu et pari
   For lotteries see KEQ919.L6
446.A-Z Other, A-Z
   Insurance see KEQ487+
   Pawn see KEQ325
   Pledge see KEQ323+
   Suretyship see KEQ304+
448 Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment. Action in rem verso
   (Table KE5)
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
   Including works dealing with both civil and contractual
   responsibility
451 General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
451.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
451.5.E9 Exoneration of liability clauses (Table KE6)
451.5.M67 Moral injury. Préjudice moral. Dommage moral (Table
   KE6)
Particular torts
Torts in respect to the person
454 Personal injuries (Table KE5)
455 Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
Violation of privacy
456 General (Table KE5)
456.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
456.3.C6 Computers and privacy (Table KE6)
456.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
457 Torts in respect to reputation. Libel and slander (Table
   KE5)
Negligence
459 General (Table KE5)
460 Malpractice (Table KE5)
462.A-Z Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence,
   A-Z
Civil law
Obligations
Delicts and quasi delicts. Civil responsibility. Torts
Particular torts
Negligence
Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence,
A-Z -- Continued
462.A8                      Automobile accidents (Table KE6)
464.A-Z                Other torts, A-Z
Strict liability. Liability without fault
466                General works
467                Products liability (Table KE5)
467.5                Environmental damages (Table KE5)
468.A-Z             Parties to actions in torts, A-Z
468.L32                Labor unions (Table KE6)
Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
470                Employer's liability (Table KE5)
                      Cf. KEQ705+ Workers' compensation
Government torts see KEQ811
473    Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)
Agency see KEQ433
Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
477                General (Table KE5)
477.5                Special aspects (Table KE5)
Negotiable instruments
479                General (Table KE5)
480                Bills of exchange (Table KE5)
480.5                Checks
480.8                Promissory notes
Banking
481                General (Table KE5)
482.A-Z             Particular kinds of banks, A-Z
482.C7                Credit unions. Caisses populaires (Table KE6)
482.5.A-Z             Particular banking transactions, A-Z
Loan of money see KEQ435+
Suretyship see KEQ304+
Investments
484                General (Table KE5)
Securities. Stock exchange transactions
                      For issuing and sale of securities see KEQ497
485                General (Table KE5)
485.4.A-Z             Particular securities, A-Z
485.8.A-Z             Special topics, A-Z
Carriers see KEQ587+
Insurance
487                General (Table KE5)
487.5                Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
Insurance -- Continued

Personal insurance
488
  Life (Table KE5)

Property insurance
489
  General (Table KE5)
489.5.A-Z
    Particular types, A-Z
489.5.F5
  Fire (Table KE6)

Casualty insurance
490
  General liability (Table KE5)
490.3
  Automobile (Table KE5)
490.7.A-Z
  Particular risks, A-Z
490.9.A-Z
  Other, A-Z

Agency see KEQ433

Associations
  Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization

492
  General (Table KE5)

Unincorporated associations
492.5
  General works

493
  Business associations. Partnership (Table KE5)
    Including works on civil or commercial partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons

494
  General (Table KE5)
494.4
  Nonprofit corporations

  Business corporations. Companies
495
  General (Table KE5)
495.3
  Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters.
    Prospectus (Table KE5)
495.7
  Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)
  Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

496
  General (Table KE5)
497
  Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
    For stock exchange transactions see KEQ485+
498
  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

499
  General works
499.5
  Shareholders' meetings (Table KE5)

500.A-Z
  Particular types of corporations, A-Z
    Close companies see KEQ500.P74

500.C6
  Cooperatives (Table KE6)
    For agricultural cooperatives see KEQ526
    Credit unions see KEQ482.C7
    Family companies see KEQ500.P74

500.P74
  Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KE6)

500.3
  Dissolution. Liquidation
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Manufacturing industries -- Continued

545.A-Z  Particular industries or products, A-Z
545.F4   Fertilizers (Table KE6)

Food processing industries

548     General works
549.A-Z  Particular industries or products, A-Z
          and distribution (Table KE6)

553     Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)
          For building laws see KEQ868+

Trade and commerce

For commercial law (General) see KEQ477+
For trade regulation see KEQ510+

558     General (Table KE5)

Retail trade

563     General (Table KE5)
564     Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
564.5.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
564.5.A94 Automobiles (Table KE6)

Service trades

567     General works. Licensing
568.A-Z  Particular trades, A-Z
568.E5   Employment agencies (Table KE6)
568.H6   Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
          Cf. KEQ439 Innkeeper and guest
568.T73  Travel agents (Table KE6)

Public utilities

Including both privately and publicly owned utilities

575     General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
          Including energy resources and development in general

577     General (Table KE5)
578     Electricity (Table KE5)
579     Gas (Table KE5)
580     Water (Table KE5)
          Including water supply
          For water power development see KEQ850+

Transportation and communication. Carriers

Including government-owned and municipal services

585     General (Table KE5)
Carriers. Contract of carriage

587     General (Table KE5)
588     Carriage by land (Table KE5)
          For motor carriers see KEQ597+
          For railways see KEQ602+
          Carriage by sea see KEQ620

135
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
Transportation and communication. Carriers
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
590 General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
591.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
592.S6 Snowmobiles (Table KE6)
594 Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations.
Drunk driving (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
597 General (Table KE5)
597.5.A-Z Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
597.5.T38 Taxicabs
Railways
602 General (Table KE5)
608.A-Z Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
610 Local transit. Street railways. Subways
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping. Carriage by sea
618 General (Table KE5)
620 Carriage by sea. Maritime law. Admiralty (Table KE5)
622.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
622.I56 Insurance, Marine (Table KE6)
622.M3 Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners (Table KE6)
Communication
628 General (Table KE5)
629 Press law (Table KE5)
For freedom of the press see KEQ757
Telecommunication
632 General (Table KE5)
635 Radio communication (Table KE5)
Including radio and television combined
The professions see KEQ980+
637 Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks
(Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
640 General (Table KE5)
Labor law
642 General (Table KE5)
643 Administration. Department of Labor and Manpower (Table KE5)
Management-labor relations
645 General (Table KE5)
Labor relations boards
647 General (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
Labor law
Management-labor relations
Labor relations boards -- Continued

648
Investigation commissioners (Table KE5)
Formerly Quebec Labour Relations Board

Labor unions
650
General (Table KE5)
651
Professional syndicates (Table KE5)
652
Union security. Union shop
653
Union organization

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
655
General (Table KE5)
656.A-Z
Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z

656.A3
Accountants (Table KE6)
656.A4
Agronomists (Table KE6)
656.C4
Chemical industries (Table KE6)
656.C6
Clothing industry (Table KE6)
656.C65
Construction industry (Table KE6)
656.D4
Dentists (Table KE6)
656.E53
Engineers (Table KE6)
656.G35
Game wardens (Table KE6)

Government employees see KEQ656.P8
656.H6
Hospital workers. Nurses (Table KE6)
656.L3
Lawyers. Notaries (Table KE6)
656.M3
Machine industry (Table KE6)
656.M4
Metal products industry (Table KE6)
656.M5
Mining industry (Table KE6)

Notaries see KEQ656.L3
Nurses see KEQ656.H6

656.P5
Physicians (Table KE6)
656.P64
Police (Table KE6)
656.P7
Printing industry (Table KE6)
656.P8
Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees
For particular occupations or groups of employees within the service, see the occupation or group

656.T42
Teachers (Table KE6)
656.T48
Textile industry (Table KE6)
656.T73
Transportation (Table KE6)
656.W6
Wood-using industries (Table KE6)

Labor disputes
658
General (Table KE5)
659
Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing
Social law and legislation
Labor law
  Management-labor relations
    Labor unions
      Labor disputes
        Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Picketing -- Continued
        660 General (Table KE5)
        661 Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
    663.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
      663.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
      663.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
    663.P8 Public employees (Table KE6)
      Including provincial and municipal public service employees
    666.A-Z Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
      666.C6 Construction industry (Table KE6)
      666.H6 Hospitals (Table KE6)
  Labor standards
    668 General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
    Employment and dismissal
      For contract of service, master and servant see KEQ429
    670 General (Table KE5)
      Preferential employment
    670.2 General (Table KE5)
    670.3 Seniority (Table KE5)
    Discrimination in employment and its prevention
    671 General. Racial discrimination (Table KE5)
      Including bullying in the workplace
    672.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
      672.W65 Women (Table KE6)
    675 Wages. Minimum wage
      Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits
        678 General (Table KE5)
    679 Pension and retirement plans (Table KE5)
    681 Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
    682 Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence (Table KE5)
    Labor discipline. Work rules
      683 General works
      684 Grievances. Grievance procedure (Table KE5)
      686 Labor supply. Manpower controls (Table KE5)
    Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety
    689 General (Table KE5)
    690 Woman labor (Table KE5)
    Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations
Social law and legislation

Labor law

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations.

Safety regulations -- Continued

692
General (Table KE5)

693
Factory inspection (Table KE5)

694.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z

694.C6
Construction industry (Table KE6)

694.M56
Mining (Table KE6)

694.T8
Tunneling (Table KE6)

696.A-Z
Labor laws of particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z

696.C6
Construction industry (Table KE6)

696.P8
Public employees (Table KE6)

Including provincial and municipal public service employees

696.T4
Teachers. Education (Table KE6)

Social insurance. Social security

700
General (Table KE5)

700.5
Special aspects

702
Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718

Workers' compensation

705
General (Table KE5)

706
Workmen's Compensation Commission (Table KE5)

Retirement pension. Survivors' benefits. Quebec pension plan

709
General (Table KE5)

710
Quebec Pension Board (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance

715
General. Administration (Table KE5)

718
Health and social services (Table KE5)

For health insurance see KEQ702

720.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

Particular groups

722
General (Table KE5)

723
Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE5)

725
Older people (Table KE5)

727
People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KE5)

728
Other

735
Public law in general

Constitutional law

738
Sources. By date of publication

Cf. KE4136+ Constitutional law sources (General)
Constitutional law -- Continued

General. History (Table KE5)
Structure of government. Federal-provincial relations.
Jurisdiction

General (Table KE5)
Special topics, A-Z
Boundaries. Territory (Table KE6)
For boundary disputes see KE4285+
Foreign relations (Table KE6)

Civil and political rights and liberties

Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE5)
Freedom of expression

Freedom of the press and of information (Table KE5)
For press law see KEQ629
Freedom of religion and of conscience (Table KE5)

Control of individuals see KEQ913.92+

Church and state

Jesuit estates see KE4508
Parishes see KEQ834

Particular denominations, A-Z

Organs of the government

The people

Initiative and referendum (Table KE5)

The legislature

Legislative Council
Abolished December 31, 1968
General works. History
Rules and procedure
By date of publication

Legislative Assembly. National Assembly

General works. History

Election law

General (Table KE5)
Special topics, A-Z
Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
Election districts (Table KE6)
Contested elections (Table KE5)
Organization. Legislative process

General works

Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The legislature
Legislative Assembly. National Assembly
Organization. Legislative process
Rules and procedure -- Continued
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders
Collections. Compilations
779.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
780 Committees (Table KE5)
782 Private bill procedure (Table KE5)
783.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
783.B54 Bill drafting
The Crown and the Executive branch of government
785 General works. Executive power
787 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
Administrative law
798 General (Table KE5)
Administrative functions
800 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Regulations (Table KE5)
802 Administrative acts
804 Government contracts. Public contracts (Table KE5)
806 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
Abuse of administrative power
808 General (Table KE5)
808.3 Ombudsman. Ombudspersons. Protecteur du citoyen (Table KE5)
Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports. For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
809 Judicial review of administrative acts. Appeals (Table KE5)
811 Government tort liability (Table KE5)
Administrative organization
814 General (Table KE5)
816 Government agencies. Crown corporations. Government-owned corporations and business organizations (Table KE5)
Local government
818 General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
820 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
Administrative law

Administrative organization

Local government

Municipal government. Municipal services -- Continued

822 Rural municipalities. Municipal Code (Table KE5)
824 Cities and towns (Table KE5)
826 Urban and regional communities (Table KE5)
828 Charters and ordinances. Local laws (Collections)
   Including model ordinances and drafting manuals

830.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
830.A5 Annexation (Table KE6)
830.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

832 General (Table KE5)
832.5.A-Z Particular officers or organs, A-Z

Municipal public service see KEQ840+
Municipal finance see KEQ1034+

834 Parishes. Fabriques (Table KE5)
School boards see KEQ926

Public service. Government officials and employees

Provincial public service

837 General (Table KE5)
838.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements see KEQ656.P8
Labor disputes see KEQ663.P8
Labor law (General) see KEQ696.P8

838.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)

Municipal public service

840 General (Table KE5)
840.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
842 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

844 General (Table KE5)
846 Conservation and management of natural resources.
   Environmental planning (Table KE5)
848 Roads. Highway law (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses

850 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
850.5 Special aspects
   Riparian rights see KEQ283.R5
   Water pollution see KEQ886

853 Expropriation

Public land law

142
Administrative law
Public property. Public restraints on private property

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>856</th>
<th>General. Crown lands</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>858</td>
<td>Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>859</td>
<td>Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>862</td>
<td>Land grants (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>865</td>
<td>Regional and city planning. Building General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867</td>
<td>Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision General (Table KE5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867.5.A-Z</td>
<td>Particular land uses and zoning controls, A-Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>867.5.S48</td>
<td>Sex-oriented businesses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Building laws
| 868 | General (Table KE5) |
| 869 | Electrical installations (Table KE5) |
| 870 | Plumbing (Table KE5) |

Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
| 872 | General (Table KE5) |
| 873.A-Z | Particular types of accommodation, A-Z |
| 875 | Government property (Table KE5) |
| 876 | Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5) |
| 878 | Public works (Table KE5) |

Public welfare. Public assistance see KEQ715+
Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
| 882 | General (Table KE5) |
| 882.5 | General works (Table KE5) |
| 882.7.A-Z | Particular diseases, A-Z |
| 882.7.A35 | AIDS (Table KE6) |
| 883.A-Z | Other, A-Z |
| 883.B8 | Burial and cemetery laws (Table KE6) |

Environmental pollution
| 885 | General (Table KE5) |
| 886 | Water pollution. Drainage (Table KE5) |
| 888 | General (Table KE5) |
| 888.5 | Tobacco smoking (Table KE5) |
| 890 | Noise control (Table KE5) |

Medical legislation
| 892 | For works on health and social services combined see KEQ718 |
| 892 | For physicians and related professions see KEQ982+ |
Administrative law
Medical legislation -- Continued

893  General (Table KE5)
     Hospitals and other medical institutions
895  Hospitals (Table KE5)
896.A-Z  Other health services, A-Z
     Subarrange each by Table KE5
Pharmacies see KEQ983.P5

898  The mentally ill (Table KE5)
     Including psychiatric hospitals and mental health facilities
     For civil status of insane persons see KEQ235.I5

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
For regulation of the food processing industries see
KEQ548+

900  General (Table KE5)
902  Food law (Table KE5)

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws
906  General (Table KE5)
906.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

Public safety
Hazardous articles and processes
General works
910.E9  Explosives (Table KE6)
     Herbicides see KEQ910.P47
910.P47  Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KE6)

Control of individuals
Aliens
914  Immigration (Table KE5)

Control of social activities. Recreation
918  General (Table KE5)
919.A-Z  Particular activities, A-Z
919.H67  Horse racing (Table KE6)
919.L6  Lotteries (Table KE6)

Education
Including public education
922  General (Table KE5)
923  Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
923.5  Other special aspects
School government and finance
925  General (Table KE5)
926  School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
928.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
928.T7  Transportation of students (Table KE6)

Students. Compulsory education
930  General (Table KE5)
Administrative law
Education
Students. Compulsory education -- Continued
931.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Teachers
933  General (Table KE5)
934.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
Pensions see KEQ934.S25
934.S25  Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
Elementary and secondary education
936  General (Table KE5)
938  Secondary education (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
940  General works
942.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
942.V6  Vocational and technical education (Table KE6)
944  Private education. Private schools (Table KE5)
Higher education. Colleges and universities
946  General (Table KE5)
Finances
948  General works
949  Student aid. Scholarships (Table KE5)
951  Faculties. Legal status of academic teachers. Academic freedom (Table KE5)
954  Colleges. Collèges d'enseignement générale et professionnel (Table KE5)
959.A-Z  Particular universities, A-Z
959.M3  McGill University (Table KE6)
959.S5  Université de Sherbrooke (Table KE6)
962  Adult education
Science and the arts. Research
968  General works
The arts
970  General works
Motion pictures
971  General works
971.5  Censorship
973  Museums and galleries
975  Libraries (Table KE5)
The professions
Including occupations
980  General. Professional corporations (Table KE5)
Particular professions
The health professions
982  General. Physicians (Table KE5)
983.A-Z  Other, A-Z
Administrative law

The professions

Particular professions

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

983.M53                Midwives (Table KE6)
983.P5                 Pharmacists (Table KE6)

Engineering and construction

985                  General (Table KE5)
986                  Architects (Table KE5)
987                  Engineers (Table KE5)

Building contractors see KEQ431.B8

988.A-Z            Other professions, A-Z
988.C4            Chemists
988.F6            Forest engineers (Table KE6)
                  Lawyers see KEQ151+
                  Notaries see KEQ169+
                  Teachers see KEQ933+
988.V4            Veterinarians (Table KE6)

Public finance

995             General (Table KE5)
997          Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KE5)
998          Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KE5)

Province revenue

1000          General (Table KE5)

Taxation

1002          General (Table KE5)

Tax administration and procedure

1004          General (Table KE5)
1006.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
1006.E9    Exemption (Table KE6)

General only
For exemptions under particular taxes, see the relevant tax

Particular taxes

Several. Collective see KEQ1002

Income tax

1008          General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
1009.A-Z    Special topics, A-Z
1011        Income of nonprofit organizations, corporations, foundations, endowments, etc. (Table KE5)

Income of business organizations

1013          General works
1014          Corporation income tax
Public finance
  Provincial revenue
    Taxation
      Particular taxes
        Income tax
          Income of business organizations
          Corporation income tax
          Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z --
          Continued

1016.B3  Banks (Table KE6)

Property taxes. Taxation of capital
1018  General works
  Provincial taxes affecting real property
    For real property assessment see KEQ1043
1019  General works

1020.A-Z  Particular taxes affecting real property, A-Z
1020.R43  Real estate transactions (Table KE6)

1022  Business taxes. Licenses (Table KE5)
  Succession duties. Gift tax
1025  General (Table KE5)
1026  Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
1028  General works
1029  Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
1030.A-Z  Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
1030.A3  Admission. Amusements (Table KE6)
1030.G3  Gasoline (Table KE6)
          Hotels see KEQ1030.M4
1030.M4  Meals and hotels (Table KE6)
1030.T4  Telecommunication facilities (Table KE6)
1030.T6  Tobacco (Table KE6)
1032.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Local finance
1034  General (Table KE5)
1036  Local government debts. Municipal bonds (Table KE5)

Taxation
1038  General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
  Property taxes
1040  General. Assessment (Table KE5)
  Real property taxes
1042  General (Table KE5)
1043  Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
1045  Business taxes
1048.A-Z  Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law
1052  General (Table KE5)
Military law -- Continued

1053
Militia (Table KE5)

Military criminal law and procedure. Courts-martial

1055
General

1056.A-Z
Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit

1060
General (Table KE5 modified)

1060.A17
Treaties. By date of publication

1062.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

1062.H85
Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)

1062.L35
Land tenure (Table KE6)

Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary

History see KEQ185+

1068
General (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure

For works on procedure in general, or before several
courts see KEQ1101+

1070
General (Table KE5)

1070.5.A-Z
Special aspects, A-Z

Bilingualism see KEQ1070.5.C65

1070.5.C65
Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Including bilingualism

Decorum see KEQ1070.5.C65

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such
courts

Class works dealing with the rules of two different courts with
the higher court

Prior to the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

1072
Court of appeals. Court of Queen's (King's) Bench
(Table KE5)

1074
Superior Court (Table KE5)

1076.A-Z
Other courts. By significant word in name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KE6

1076.C6
Commissioners' court (Table KE6)

1076.M8
Municipal courts (Table KE6)

1076.P7
Prévôté de Québec (Table KE6)

Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965

Superior courts

1079
Court of Appeal (Table KE5)

1082
Superior Court (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

Provincial Court

1086
General (Table KE5)

1087
Small Claims Court (Table KE5)

1090
Municipal courts (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Court organization and procedure
Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
Following the Code of Civil Procedure of 1965 -- Continued
Courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. Social welfare courts, see KEQ238
Judicial officers. Court employees
1093             General (Table KE5)
   Judges of superior courts see KE8290+
   Justices of the peace. Magistrates
1095             General (Table KE5)
1096.A-Z          Special topics, A-Z
1096.R4           Removal
   Including individual cases
1098.A-Z          Others, A-Z
1098.B3           Bailiffs. Huissiers (Table KE6)
1098.C6           Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)
1098.P7           Prothonotaries (Table KE6)
1098.S5           Sheriffs (Table KE6)
Civil procedure
For works on procedure and practice in general before a particular court, see the court
1101-1110         General (Table KE4 modified)
   Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Statutes
1104.5-.579       Code of Civil Procedure
   Arrange chronologically by means of successive decimal numbers according to date of original enactment or revision of law
   Under each:
   .A15             Legislative history. Compilations of documents. By date of publication
                     Unannotated texts
                     Including official editions with or without annotations
   .A18             Serials
   .A2              Monographs. By date of publication
   .A5-.Z           Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
                     Including looseleaf editions
1112              Code revision commission acts and reports
                     By date of publication
1115              Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KE5)
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure -- Continued

1117 Actions (Table KE5)
1118 Abuse of procedure. Abus de procédure (Table KE5)
    Including frivolous suits
1119 Pleading and motions (Table KE5)
Parties
1121 General (Table KE5)
1122 Class action (Table KE5)
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics
1124 General (Table KE5)
Evidence
1126 General (Table KE5)
    Particular kinds of evidence
1128 Proof by writings
1129 Commencement of proof in writing
Witnesses. Testimony
1130 General (Table KE5)
    Privileged (confidential) communications
1131 General (Table KE5)
1131.5.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z
1131.5.P4 Physician and patient (Table KE6)
1131.5.P74 Press (Table KE6)
    Expert evidence. Expert witnesses
1132 General
    Particular kinds
1133 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses (Table KE5)
1135 Presumptions. Res judicata (Table KE5)
1137 Admissions (Table KE5)
    Admissibility and exclusion of evidence
1138 General (Table KE5)
1139 Hearsay (Table KE5)
1141 Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
Judgment
1143 General (Table KE5)
    Res judicata see KEQ1135
Costs. Fees
1144 General (Table KE5)
1144.5.A-Z By particular court, A-Z
1145.A-Z Particular types of judgments, A-Z
1145.D42 Declaratory judgments (Table KE6)
Remedies and special proceedings
1146 General works
1147 Habeas corpus (Table KE5)
    Execution of judgment
1149 General works
    Seizure
Courts. Procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies and special proceedings

Execution of judgment

Seizure -- Continued

1150
General (Table KE5)

Garnishment

1151
General works

1152
Voluntary deposit of salary or wages (Table KE5)

1152.5.A-Z
Other topics, A-Z

1152.5.I5
Imprisonment for debt. Coercive imprisonment (Table KE6)

Extraordinary remedies

1154
General works

1155.A-Z
Particular remedies, A-Z

Habeas corpus see KEQ1147

1157
Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

For works on the appeal process in general see KE8585+

Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules.

Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction

1159
General works

Admiralty see KEQ620

Adoption see KEQ257

Divorce see KEQ250+

Hypothecary actions see KEQ319+

Probate see KEQ354.P7

1162
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)

Negotiated settlement. Compromise see KEQ443

Criminal law

1168
General. History (Table KE5)

Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

1170
General (Table KE5)

1170.5
Special aspects

1172.A-Z
Particular offenses, A-Z

1172.F6
Forgery (Table KE6)

Criminal procedure

1174
General (Table KE5)

1175
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)

Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

1178
General (Table KE5)

1179
Grand jury (Table KE5)

Trial

1184
General works

Evidence. Burden of proof
Criminal procedure

Trial

Evidence. Burden of proof -- Continued

1186             General (Table KE5)

1186.2                General (Table KE5)

1186.5                Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
                        (Table KE5)

1187          Jury

Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the peace

1191          General (Table KE5)

1191.5          Summary convictions (Table KE5)

Proceedings before social welfare courts see KEQ238

1192       Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)

1193          General (Table KE5)

Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

1195             Common jails (Table KE5)

1197             Probation. Parole (Table KE5)

1199.A-Z    Law of particular counties, townships, regional municipalities
            (nonurban), etc. By county, etc., A-Z

<1199.5.A-Z>    Particular cities, A-Z

            see KEZ
1-599  Law of Canada (Saskatchewan) (Table KEA-KEY)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>KEY</th>
<th>LAW OF CANADA (YUKON TERRITORY)</th>
<th>KEY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1-599</td>
<td>Law of Canada (Yukon Territory) (Table KEA-KEY)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Law of Canada (Cities, towns, etc.)

A
Subarrange each by Table KE3

B
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1103
Calgary, Alberta (Table KE2)
1203
Calgary to Charlottetown
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1302
Charlottetown, Prince Edward Island (Table KE2)
1401
Charlottetown to Edmonton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1504
Edmonton, Alberta (Table KE2)
1602
Edmonton to Fredericton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1703
Fredericton, New Brunswick (Table KE2)
1802
Fredericton to Halifax
Subarrange each by Table KE3

1904
Halifax, Nova Scotia (Table KE2)
2003
Halifax to Hamilton
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2101
Hamilton, Ontario (Table KE2)
2203
Hamilton to Kingston
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2304
Kingston, Ontario (Table KE2)
2402
Kingston to London
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2501
London, Ontario (Table KE2)
2603
London to Montreal
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2701-2720
Montreal, Quebec (Table KE1)
2804
Montreal to Ottawa
Subarrange each by Table KE3

2902
Ottawa, Ontario (Table KE2)
3003
Ottawa to Quebec
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3104
Québec, Québec (Table KE2)
3201
Québec to Regina
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3302
Regina, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)
3403
Regina to St. John
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3501
St. John, New Brunswick (Table KE2)
3602
St. John to Saskatoon
Subarrange each by Table KE3

3703
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan (Table KE2)
3804
Saskatoon to Toronto
Subarrange each by Table KE3

155
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Table</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3901-3920</td>
<td>Metropolitan Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)</td>
<td>KE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4001-4020</td>
<td>Toronto, Ontario (Table KE1)</td>
<td>KE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4105</td>
<td>Toronto to Vancouver</td>
<td>KE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4201-4220</td>
<td>Vancouver, British Columbia (Table KE1)</td>
<td>KE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4304</td>
<td>Vancouver to Victoria</td>
<td>KE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4402</td>
<td>Victoria, British Columbia (Table KE2)</td>
<td>KE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4501</td>
<td>Victoria to Windsor</td>
<td>KE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4603</td>
<td>Windsor, Ontario (Table KE2)</td>
<td>KE2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4704</td>
<td>Windsor to Winnipeg</td>
<td>KE3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4801-4820</td>
<td>Greater Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)</td>
<td>KE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4901-4920</td>
<td>Winnipeg, Manitoba (Table KE1)</td>
<td>KE1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5002</td>
<td>Winnipeg to Z</td>
<td>KE3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
1.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
- For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

1.A3 Serials
1.A35 Monographs
- By agency and date of publication

1.A38 Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
- By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters
1.A4 Serials
1.A45 Collections
- By date of publication

1.A5 Charters. Acts of incorporation
- By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
- For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject

2 Serials
2.2 Monographs
- By date of publication

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
3 Serials
3.2 Monographs
- By date of publication

Directories
- see KE214
Legal profession, local practice of law in general
- see KE330+
Local bar associations, lawyers’ clubs, etc.
- see KE372
Legal aid
- see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162

4.5 General works. Local legal history
- For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual
Particular subjects

Government

5  General (Table KE7)
5.2 Legislative functions. City Council (Table KE7)
5.5 Executive functions. Mayor (Table KE7)
5.7 Judicial functions. City court organization and procedure
5.75.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
5.75.C7 Criminal courts (Table KE7)
5.75.P6 Police courts (Table KE7)
5.85 Real property (Table KE7)
   Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.

Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of
industry, trade, and individuals

6  General (Table KE7)
6.2 Police (Table KE7)
   Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade,
   professions
6.4  General (Table KE7)
6.5.A-Z Particular industries, groups, etc., A-Z
   Transportation. Local transit
8  General (Table KE7)
8.2.A-Z Particular types of carriers, A-Z
8.4  Road traffic. Traffic regulations. Parking (Table KE7)

Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare

10 General (Table KE7)
10.1.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
10.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
10.7 Public health. Sanitation
10.7  General (Table KE7)
10.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
10.8.E5 Environmental law

Public safety

12 General (Table KE7)
12.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
12.3.F5 Fire prevention and control

Education (Table KE7)

Public property

14 General (Table KE7)
14.3 Expropriation. Condemnation procedures (Table KE7)
14.4 Public land law. Parks (Table KE7)
14.6 City planning and redevelopment. Building
14.6  General (Table KE7)
14.7 Zoning (Table KE7)
14.8 Building (Table KE7)

Housing
Particular subjects
  Public property
    Housing -- Continued
  15
    General (Table KE7)
  15.1.A-Z
    Special topics, A-Z
  15.1.R4
    Rent. Rent control

Public finance
  16
    General (Table KE7)
    Taxation
  16.3
    General (Table KE7)
  16.5.A-Z
    Particular taxes, A-Z
  16.5.P7
    Property taxes. Assessment
    Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local
    administration of criminal justice

Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local administration of criminal justice
  17
    General (Table KE7)
  17.3.A-Z
    Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z
  18.A-Z
    Other subjects, A-Z
  19.A-Z
    Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+.
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

Legislative documents
For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject.

Serials

Monographs
By agency and date of publication.

Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
By date of publication.

Ordnances and local laws. Charters
Serials

Collections
By date of publication.

Charters. Acts of incorporation
By date of publication.

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
For decisions and ruling relative to a particular subject, see the subject.

Serials

Monographs
By date of publication.

Serials

Monographs
By date of publication.

Directories
see KE214.

Legal profession, local practice of law in general
see KE330+.

Local bar associations, lawyers' clubs, etc.
see KE372.

Legal aid
see KEO174 ; KEQ181 ; KEA-KEY 162.

General works. Local legal history
For biography, see KE397, Collective; KE406, KE411, KE416, Individual.
Particular subjects

.15 Government (Table KE7)
.18 Real property (Table KE7)
    Including tenure, landlord and tenant, etc.
.2 Municipal services. Municipal police power. Regulation of
    industry, trade, and individuals
    General (Table KE7)
.23 Police (Table KE7)
.25 Municipal franchises. Licensing. Control of industry, trade,
    professions (Table KE7)
.27 Transportation. Local transit (Table KE7)
.4 Social legislation. Labor relations. Public welfare (Table KE7)
.45 Public health. Sanitation (Table KE7)
.5 Public safety (Table KE7)
.55 Education (Table KE7)
    Public property
    General (Table KE7)
    City planning and redevelopment. Building
    General (Table KE7)
    Zoning (Table KE7)
.68 Housing (Table KE7)
    Public finance
    General (Table KE7)
    Taxation (Table KE7)
.8 Local offenses (Violations of local ordinances) and local
    administration of criminal justice (Table KE7)
.85.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
.9.A-Z Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
Bibliography

Periodicals
- For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1
- For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals
- For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

Legislative documents
- For documents relating to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- By agency and date of publication

Monographs
- By date of publication

Statutes (Federal and/or provincial) affecting cities, etc.
- By date of publication

Ordinances and local laws. Charters
- By date of publication

Collections
- By date of publication

Charters. Acts of incorporation
- By date of publication

Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings affecting a particular city
- For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

Serials
- By date of publication

Monographs
- By date of publication

General works. Local legal history
- By date of publication

Particular subjects
- Building see KE3 .x2Z6
- City government see KE3 .x2G6
- City planning and redevelopment see KE3 .x2Z6
- County government see KE3 .x2G6
- Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of justice
- Education. Teachers. Schools
- Finance. Taxation
- Government
- Health regulations
- Local transit see KE3 .x2T7
- Municipal services
- Police
- Public finance see KE3 .x2F5
Particular subjects -- Continued

Public health see KE3 .x2H4

Public safety
Public welfare see KE3 .x2S6
Schools see KE3 .x2E4

Social legislation, Public welfare
Taxation see KE3 .x2F5
Teachers see KE3 .x2E4

Traffic regulation
Transportation. Local transit
Zoning, Building, City planning and redevelopment
Particular boroughs, wards, districts, etc., A-Z
1 Bibliography

2 Periodicals
   Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials
   (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular
   subject, and monographic series
   For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
   of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(2.4) Monographic series
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in
   2008
   see KE4 2

Legislative documents
   Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.
   3.3.A-Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z
   3.5 Other miscellaneous documents. By date
       Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(3.7) Bills. By date
   The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision
   in 2008
   see KE4 3.5

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
   Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province
   or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form
   divisions that follow

Statutes
   Collections. Compilations
       Including annotated editions, and including collections of both
       statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and
       provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

3.9 Serials

4 Monographs. By date of publication
   (4.5-.579) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
       The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
       numbers in 2008
       see KE4 4.58<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Statutes -- Continued

4.58<date>  Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
original enactment or total revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is
enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the
year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law

Under each:

.A15  Legislative history. Compilations of
documents. Treatises. By date of
publication

Texts

Including official editions, with
or without annotations, and
annotated editions and
commentaries

(.A18)  Serials

Serial editions are classed in
the number for Serials
under "Collections.
Compilations," above

.A2  Monographs. By date of
publication

.xA5-.xZ  Annotated editions.
Commentaries

Subarrange annotated
editions or commentaries
by the author of the
annotations or
commentary, or by title if no
author is designated

Including collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Collections. Compilations

Including annotated editions

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KE4 3.9+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations see KE4 4.58<date>

4.599  Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6  Monographs. By date of publication

165
Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole) By date of adoption or promulgation

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

For serials see KE4 4.599

Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Citators to statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Indexes

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Monographs. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE4 4.8

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Comparative and uniform provincial legislation

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions

For collections of both federal and provincial legislation and collections of provincial legislation see KE4 3.9+

Serials

Monographs. By date of publication
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation -- Continued
Particular uniform provincial laws

(5.2) Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

(5.4) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.5 Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 5.6

5.6 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
For serials see KE4 4.9

Court decisions
Reports
5.8 Serials
6 Monographic collections
6.22 Digests of reports
6.24 Citators
Including citators to both cases and statutes
6.26 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
6.4 Serials
6.5 Monographic collections
6.7 Digests of reports
6.8 Citators. Indexes

(6.9.A-Z) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 6.22 or KE4 6.7

(7.2.A-Z) Encyclopedias. By editor or title, A-Z
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 7.3

7.3.A-Z Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
7.5.A-Z Looseleaf services
Not further subarranged by date of publication

7.6.A-Z Formbooks
Yearbooks
see KE4 2

Congresses. Conferences
Collected works (nonserial)

Several authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 2 or KE4 9.A7+

Individual authors
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
Under each:
.xA15 Reports. By date of publication including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
.xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

General works. Treatises
9.2 Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works

Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE4 9.A7+

Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification

Alberta
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<10.Z92> British Columbia
<10.Z93> Manitoba
<10.Z94> New Brunswick
<10.Z942> Newfoundland
<10.Z944> Northwest Territories
<10.Z946> Nova Scotia
<10.Z95> Ontario
<10.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<10.Z97> Quebec
<10.Z98> Saskatchewan
<10.Z99> Yukon Territory
0.A1 Bibliography

Periodicals

Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, yearbooks, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and monographic series

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter or jurisdiction, see K1+

(0.A15) Monographic series

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A13

Legislative documents

Committee minutes of proceedings and evidence, reports, etc.

0.A2A-.A2Z Joint committees. By committee, A-Z

0.A22A-.A22Z Upper house. By committee, A-Z

0.A23A-.A23Z Lower house. [Provincial legislature]. By committee, A-Z

0.A25 Other miscellaneous documents. By date

Including staff reports, research reports, memoranda, bills, etc.

(0.A27) Bills. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KE5 0.A25

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

Class federal legislation passed in respect of a particular province or territory with the province or territory in the appropriate form divisions that follow

Statutes

Collections. Compilations

Including collections of both statutes and regulations, collections of both federal and provincial statutes, and collections of provincial statutes

0.A29 Continuing resources

Including serials and updating loose-leafs

0.A3 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A31-.A328) Particular acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KE5 0.A328<date>
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Statutes -- Continued

0.A328<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of
original enactment or total revision of the law to this number
and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is
enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the
year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations

Under each:
.xA15 Legislative history, Compilations of
documents. Treatises. By date of
publication
.Unannotated editions
Including official editions, with
or without annotations

(.xA18-.xA19) Serials
Serial editions are classed in
the number for Serials
under "Collections.
Compilations," above

.xA2 Monographs. By date of
publication

.xA5-.xZ Annotated editions. Commentaries.
General works
Subarrange by author or title

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions
For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
see KE5 0.A29+

0.A329 Serials
Including serial editions of individual regulations

0.A33 Monographs. By date of publication

(0.A35-.A369) Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole)
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of
numbers in 2008
see KE5 0.A37
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

0.A37       Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or
groups of regulations, etc., adopted as a whole). By date
of adoption or promulgation
Including official editions, annotated editions, and
commentaries
For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see
the issuing agency
For serials see KE5 0.A329

(0.A375)    Digests of statutes and regulations
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

Indexes
(0.A377)       Serials
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

(0.A38)       Monographs. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

(0.A385)    Collections of summaries of legislation
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A386

0.A386    Finding aids for statutes and regulations
Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries
Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court
decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions
For collections of both federal and provincial legislation
and collections of provincial legislation see KE5
0.A29+
For collections consisting of an individual act and its
associated regulations see KE5 0.A328<date>

0.A39       Serials
0.A4       Monographs. By date of publication
Particular uniform provincial laws

(0.A42)       Drafts. By date
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form
subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A445
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Comparative and uniform provincial legislation
Particular uniform provincial laws -- Continued

(0.A43) Unannotated texts. By date of publication
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A445

(0.A44) Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotations
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A445

0.A445 Particular uniform provincial laws. By date of adoption
   Including drafts, amendments, annotated texts, unannotated texts, and commentaries
   For serials see KE5 0.A39

Court decisions
Reports
0.A45 Serials
0.A47 Monographic collections
0.A48 Digests of reports
0.A485 Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Orders. Rulings
Reports
0.A49 Serials
0.A5 Monographic collections
0.A52 Digests of reports
0.A53 Citators. Indexes

(0.A54) Collections of summaries ("Digests") of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A48 or KE5 0.A52

(0.A55) Encyclopedias
   The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
   see KE5 0.A57

0.A57 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
0.A6 Looseleaf services
   Not further subarranged by date of publication
0.A62 Formbooks
(0.A64) Yearbooks
   see KE5 0.A13
0.A66 Congresses. Conferences
Casebooks. Readings
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

Official reports (Serial and nonserial)

General. Alphabetically by significant word in heading
Class here publications of the executive and judicial branches of government
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

Commissions, committees of inquiry, task forces, etc.
Arranged chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date (estimated) of final report of commission, etc.
Under each:
xA15 Reports. By date of publication
Including preliminary reports, recommendations, etc.
xA4-.xZ Studies, submissions, briefs, hearings, etc.
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1995. After 1995, official reports are classed as periodicals or general works

0.A76-.Z8 General works. Treatises
(0.Z82) Compends. Outlines, syllabi, etc. Examination aids. Popular works
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

(0.Z85) Addresses, essays, lectures
The Library of Congress discontinued the use of this form subdivision in 2008
see KE5 0.A76+

<0.Z9-.Z99> Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province
Optional arrangement for law libraries using this classification
<0.Z91> Alberta
<0.Z92> British Columbia
<0.Z93> Manitoba
<0.Z94> New Brunswick
<0.Z942> Newfoundland
<0.Z944> Northwest Territories
<0.Z946> Nova Scotia
<0.Z95> Ontario
<0.Z96> Prince Edward Island
<0.Z97> Quebec
Law of individual provinces or territories, arranged alphabetically by province -- Continued

<0.Z98> Saskatchewan
<0.Z99> Yukon Territory
.xA15-.xA199 Periodicals
  Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.
xA2 Legislative documents. By date
xA3 Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date
xA52 Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date
xA7-.xZ9 General works. Treatises
.A2-.A29 Legislative documents
.A3 Legislation. By date
.A5-.A59 Decisions. By court, agency, etc.
.A7-.A79 Miscellaneous documents
.A8-.Z General works. Treatises
Reports

0.A2-.A29  Serials
           Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3  Monographs. By date

0.1  Reasons for judgment. By initial date of period covered

0.2  Digests. Summaries

0.3  Citators

0.5  Indexes
           For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular
           publication, see that publication

(0.6)  Summaries of judgments
           see KE8 0.2

0.8  Records and briefs. Factums
Reports

0.A2-.A29 Serials
  Arrange chronologically by beginning date of coverage

0.A3 Monographs

0.2 Digests. Summaries

0.3 Citators

0.5 Indexes
  For indexes and other finding aids relating to a particular publication, see that publication

(0.6) Summaries of judgments
  see 0.2
This table is provided as an optional subarrangement for libraries using this classification. The table is not applied by the Library of Congress Catalogs, bulletins

see KE286

<.xA2-.xA29> Outlines of study, teachers' manuals, etc.
<.xA3> Registers. By date
<.xA4-.xA49> Yearbooks

Alumni associations

<.xA7-.xA79> Periodicals (official organs)
<.xA8> Yearbooks
<.xA83-.xA839> Directories
<.xA84> Reports. By date
<.xA85-.xZ> History and general works
<.x25A-.x25Z> Faculty
<.x3A3> Class yearbooks
<.x3A4-.x3A49> Law clubs, societies

Administration

Including organization and policy

<.x3A5-.x3A59> General works

Governing body. Council

Including minutes of meetings, etc.

<.x3A6-.x3A69> General works

Committees

<.x3A7-.x3A79> General works
<.x3A8-.x3Z5> Particular committees, A-Z

Deans' reports

<.x4A2-.x4A29> Serials

Individual reports. By date

<.x4A5-.x4Z49> Special topics, A-Z
<.x4C8> Curricula

Including student course evaluations

For study and teaching of particular subjects, see KE298

History. General works

<.x4Z5-.x4Z9> Periodicals (i.e. official organs or student newspapers)

For law journals, see K1+

<.x5A5-.x5Z6> Treatises
<.x5Z7-.x5Z79> Addresses, essays, lectures
<.x6A2-.x6A29> Anniversaries, special celebrations, etc.
<.x6A3-.x6A39> Convocations
Autobiography. By date
Letters. Correspondence
General collections. By date of publication
Collections of letters to particular individuals. By correspondent, alphabetically
For correspondence on a particular subject, see the subject
Biography and criticism
1. General (Table KE5)
1.4 Control of unemployment (Table KE5)
   Alien property. Enemy property
   see KE621

Rationing
2. General (Table KE5)
2.1 A-Z
   By commodity or service, A-Z
   Foreign exchange regulation
   see KE5612

Price control. Profiteering
2.5 General (Table KE5)
2.6 A-Z
   By commodity or service, A-Z
   Rent
   see KE692

Wage control
   see KE3277 (1939-1945)

Industrial priorities and allocations
3. General (Table KE5)
3.1 A-Z
   By industry or commodity, A-Z
3.5 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KE5)

4. Other
<1> Indexes (General). Guides
<1,2> Collections. Selections
<2> Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)
<3> Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings
    Journals
<4> Texts
<4,2> Indexes
    Sessional papers
<5> Texts
<5,2> Indexes
    Debates
<6> Texts
<6,2> Indexes
<7> Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date
    Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z
    Bills
        see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable
<8> Other, miscellaneous
Indexes (General). Guides

Collections. Selections

Order of business and notices (formerly Routine proceedings and order of the day)

Minutes of the proceedings. Votes and proceedings

Journals

Texts

Indexes

Sessional papers

Texts

Indexes

Debates

Texts

Indexes

Committee proceedings, reports, etc. By committee and date

Class committee proceedings, reports, etc., on particular topics with the topic in classes A-Z

Bills

see (KE65), (KE68), (KEO33), (KEQ41), (KEA27), etc., as applicable

Other, miscellaneous
Each province or territory (except Ontario and Quebec) is subdivided by this provincial table.

1 Bibliography

4 Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals.

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables.

7 Monographic series

Official gazettes see KEA-KEY 71+

Legislative documents

Including pre-Confederation publications see J104+

Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia

16 Both Houses (Table KE14)

19 Legislative Council (Table KE14)

22 Legislative Assembly (Table KE14)

27 Bills

32 Other materials relating to legislative history

Including Status tables

Legislation

Class materials relating to Assiniboia (1862-1869) with the province of Manitoba

Statutes. Ordinances

Including pre-Confederation publications

Class materials relating to the Colony of Vancouver Island (1849-1866) with the province of British Columbia

Class ordinances of the North-West Territories which apply to the provinces of Alberta or Saskatchewan with those provinces

Public general acts

Sessional volumes and revised statutes

39.A2-.A29 Serial sessional volumes

Arranged chronologically

40 Monographic sessional volumes to date of first revision

41 Revised statutes with sessional volumes from date of first revision

Arranged chronologically with date of revision, treating sessional volumes as supplements to the latest revision

42 Gazettes, Part III

44 Codifications. "Consolidations."

By date of publication
Legislation
Statutes. Ordinances

51 Statute revision commission acts and reports
   By date of publication

54 Local and private acts
   By date of publication

58 Abridgments and digests of statutes

60 Citators to statutes

62 Indexes and tables to statutes

Subordinate [Delegated] legislation. Statutory orders and regulations. Statutory instruments

Official editions

71.A2-.A29 Serial official gazettes, Parts I and II
   Arranged chronologically

72 Monographic official gazettes, Parts I and II, to date of first consolidation

74 Consolidations and official gazettes, Parts I and II, from date of first consolidation
   Arrange chronologically by date of consolidation, treating issues of the gazette as supplements to the latest consolidation

78 Other
   Including looseleaf editions, etc.

83 Unofficial editions

87 Digests, summaries of regulations

89 Indexes and tables to regulations

Law reports and related materials

For reports and materials on particular subjects, see the subject

Law reports

104 Several courts (Table KE9)

Particular courts

118 Superior courts (Table KE9)
   Class here reports of single superior courts which include cases covering both original and appellate jurisdiction, or cases from both such divisions of the court

119 Courts of appeal, or appeal divisions (Table KE9)

121 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE9)
   Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's Bench, Queen's Bench Division

123 Courts of chancery (Table KE9)
   Including equity reports in general

<130.A-Z> Particular subjects, A-Z
   This is an optional number provided for law libraries using this classification. Such libraries may wish to class the decisions of administrative boards on particular subjects here as well

186
Law reports and related materials -- Continued

132 Comprehensive abridgments and digests

134 Citators. Indexes. Tables
   For citators, indexes, etc. relating to particular reports or digests
   and abridgments, see those works

Administrative decisions on a particular subject
   see the subject

138 Encyclopedias

139 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases

140 Form books
   Class here general works only
   For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

141 Yearbooks
   Class here only publications issued annually, containing
   information, statistics, etc., about the year just passed
   For other publications appearing yearly, see K1+

Judicial statistics

142 General works

143 Criminal statistics

143.5 General works

144.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

144.F57 Fisheries and wildlife cases
   Wildlife cases see KEA-KEY 144.F57

Directories
   see KE213

146 Legal research. Legal bibliography
   Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
   Class here provincial law only
   For general works, see KE250

Legal education
   see KE273+

149.A-Z Law institutes, Law societies, etc. A-Z
   For law societies incorporated to regulate the profession, see
   KE361

The legal profession. Practice of law
   General
   see KE330+

153 Legal ethics. Discipline. Disbarment

154 Economics of law practice. Fees (Table KE5)

155 Law office management. Attorneys' and legal secretaries'
   handbooks, manuals, etc., of provincial law

157.A-Z Other topics, A-Z

157.M34 Malpractice
   The organized bar, law societies, bar associations
   see KE361
Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
For collections of, and works on, substantive law see KEA-KEY 178.P6

160 General (Table KE5, modified)
160.A65 Directories of legal aid agencies
162.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
163.A-Z Legal aid services to particular groups, A-Z
163.I53 Indians (Table KE6)

165 History
For biography (Collective), see KE396+; for biography (Individual), see KE406, KE411, KE416

168 Law reform. Criticism. General administration of justice (Table KE5)

170 Congresses. Conferences
171 Collected works (nonserial)
For monographic series see KEA-KEY 7
173 General works. Treatises

174 Compends, outlines. Examination aids. Popular works
176 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festaschriften, etc.

177.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
177.A34 Aged persons. Older people. Retired persons
177.F37 Farmers
Older people see KEA-KEY 177.A34
Retired persons see KEA-KEY 177.A34

177.W6 Women

178.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law
By subject, A-Z

178.P6 Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services

180 Equity

182 Conflict of laws (Table KE5)

184.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
Affidavits see KEA-KEY 184.O2
184.A77 Artificial insemination, Human
184.D3 Damages
Depositions see KEA-KEY 184.O2
Legal advertising see KEA-KEY 184.N66
184.L55 Limitation of actions
184.N66 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KE5)
184.O2 Oaths. Affidavits. Depositions

Persons

186 General works
Natural persons
Persons
   Natural persons -- Continued
187  General works
188  Civil status. Name (Table KE5)
   Capacity and disability
190  General works
190.3.A-Z  Particular groups of persons, A-Z
190.3.I5  Insane persons (Table KE6)
190.3.M5  Minors (Table KE6)
190.3.W6  Women (Table KE6)
   Conservatorship see KEA-KEY 208
192  Recording and registration
   Including registers of birth, marriages, deaths; birth and death
   certificates; vital statistics
Corporations see KEA-KEY 305+
Domestic relations. Family law
194  General (Table KE5)
195  Family courts (Table KE5)
   Cf. KEA-KEY 593 Juvenile courts
Marriage. Husband and wife
196  General (Table KE5)
   Inter-spousal immunity in tort see KEA-KEY 296.H8
198  Matrimonial property relationships (Table KE5)
Divorce. Separation
201  General (Table KE5)
203  Separate maintenance. Alimony (Table KE5)
Parent and child
206  General (Table KE5)
206.4  Illegitimate children (Table KE5)
206.5  Adoption (Table KE5)
   Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody
206.7  General (Table KE5)
206.8  Support. Desertion and nonsupport (Table KE5)
208  Guardian and ward. Conservatorship (Table KE5)
Property
212  General. Ownership (Table KE5)
Real property. Land law
214  General (Table KE5)
214.5  Alien landownership (Table KE5)
Land tenure
215  General (Table KE5)
   Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple
217  Housing condominium (Table KE5)
Future estates and interests
221  Rule against perpetuities (Table KE5)
Estates and interests arising from marriage
223  Dower. Curtesy. Homestead rights (Table KE5)
Property
Real property. Land law
Land tenure -- Continued
Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
224  General (Table KE5)
224.5  Rent. Rent control (Table KE5)
225.C6  Commercial leases (Table KE6)
225.F35  Farm tenancy (Table KE6)
227.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
227.D58  Distress (Table KE6)
227.F59  Fixtures. Improvements (Table KE6)
          Improvements see KEA-KEY 227.F59
227.P37  Partition (Table KE6)
227.P7  Prescription (Table KE6)
227.R54  Rights as to the use and profits of another's land (Table KE6)
227.R57  Riparian rights (Table KE6)
Transfer of rights in land
          Including vendor's liability
230  General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions
          (Table KE5)
231  Conveyances. Title investigation. Deeds. Registration
          (Table KE5)
233.A-Z  Other modes of transfer, A-Z
          Prescription see KEA-KEY 227.P7
Mortgages
235  General (Table KE5)
235.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
235.5.F67  Foreclosure (Table KE6)
Personal property
238  General (Table KE5)
238.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
238.5.R44  Replevin (Table KE6)
Trusts and trustees
240  General (Table KE5)
241  Trust companies (Table KE5)
242.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
242.M3  Maintenance and advancement (Table KE6)
Estate planning see KEA-KEY 515.3
Succession upon death
244  General (Table KE5)
245  Testate succession. Wills (Table KE5)
246  Probate law and practice. Surrogate courts (Table KE5)
247  Intestate succession (Table KE5)
248  Administration of decedents' estates. Execution of wills.
          Personal representatives (Table KE5)
Succession upon death -- Continued

248.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

248.5.F34  Family provisions (Table KE6)

Contracts

250  General (Table KE5)

250.5  Formation of contracts (Table KE5)
          Including consideration, conditions, formalities, etc. and including
digital signatures

251  Parties to contract (Table KE5)

252  Void and voidable contracts. Unlawful contracts.
          Unconscionable transactions. Mistake. Duress. Fraud
          (Table KE5)

254  Discharge of contract. Impossibility of performance (Table
       KE5)

Breach of contract. Remedies

255  General works (Table KE5)

255.2  Particular remedies

255.5  Other

257  Particular contracts

          Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions
          (Table KE5)
          Contract for work and labor (Contract for services).
          Independent contractors

259  General (Table KE5)

259.5  Mechanics' liens (Table KE5)

259.8.A-Z  Particular types of contracts, A-Z

259.8.B8  Building and construction (Table KE6)

Sale of goods

261  General (Table KE5)

261.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z

261.5.C6  Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties (Table
          KE6)

Banking

264  General works


265.C7  Credit unions (Table KE6)
          Trust companies see KEA-KEY 241
          Particular banking transactions

266  Collections of accounts. Collection law (Table KE5)
          For collection agencies see KEA-KEY 373.C6

Loan of money. Interest. Usury

          Including debtor and creditor in general
          Cf. KEA-KEY 252 Unconscionable transactions

267  General (Table KE5)
Contracts
  Particular contracts
  Loan of money. Interest. Usury -- Continued
  268          Consumer credit. Small loans. Finance charges (Table KE5)
  Including credit cards
  270       Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KE5)
  Secured transactions
  271          General (Table KE5)
  271.5.A-Z Particular transactions, A-Z
  271.5.L54 Liens (Table KE6)
Investments
  273          General (Table KE5)
  Securities. Stock exchange transactions
  For issuing and sale of securities see KEA-KEY 318
  274          General (Table KE5)
  274.5.A-Z Particular stock exchanges, A-Z
  275.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
  275.L43 Legal investments. Trust investments
  Trust investments see KEA-KEY 275.L43
Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
  278          General works
  Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
  279          General works
  280     Admiralty proceedings. Admiralty courts (Table KE5)
  280.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  280.5.B6 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens
Insurance
  Including schemes operated by the government
  282          General. Insurance business. Agents. Brokers (Table KE5)
  Personal insurance
  Life
  283          General works
  283.3 Life insurance companies. Finance. Investment of funds (Table KE5)
Property insurance
  284          General works
  284.5.A-Z Particular types of insurance, A-Z
  284.5.F5 Fire (Table KE6)
  284.8.C7 Crops
Casualty insurance
  285          General liability (Table KE5)
  285.4 Automobile (Table KE5)
  Including unsatisfied judgment fund
Contracts
   Particular contracts
   Insurance -- Continued
   Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance. Bonding
   Social insurance see KEA-KEY 411+

Torts (Extracontractual liability)
   General. Liability. Damages (Table KE5)
   Particular torts
   Torts in respect to the person
   Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KE5)
   Violation of privacy
   General (Table KE5)
   Special topics, A-Z

291
   Torts in respect to reputation. Libel. Slander (Table KE5)

293
   Torts in respect to domestic relations (Table KE5)

293.7
   Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion.
   Trover (Table KE5)

Negligence
   Including contributory negligence
   General (Table KE5)
   Particular types of accidents or cases of negligence, A-Z

294
   Automobile accidents (Table KE6)

294.3.A8
   Liability for condition and use of land. Occupiers' liability
   (Table KE6)

294.3.S66
   Sports accidents (Table KE6)

294.5.A-Z
   Other torts, A-Z

Strict liability. Liability without fault
   General (Table KE5)
   Damage caused by animals (Table KE5)

295
   Products liability (Table KE5)

295.3
   Environmental damages (Table KE5)

296.A-Z
   Parties to actions in torts, A-Z

296.H8
   Husband and wife. Inter-spousal immunity (Table KE6)

296.M8
   Municipalities (Table KE6)

296.P8
   Public officers (Table KE6)

296.5.A-Z
   Special topics, A-Z

296.5.G6
   Government liability (Table KE6)

297
   Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KE5)

298
   Assistance in emergencies. Good Samaritan laws (Table KE5)

Agency
   General works (Table KE5)

299
   Power of attorney (Table KE5)

Associations
   Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of
   organization

302
   General (Table KE5)

Unincorporated associations
Associations

Unincorporated associations -- Continued

303  General works
304  Business associations. Partnership

Corporations. Juristic persons
305  General (Table KE5)
305.4  Nonprofit corporations (Table KE5)

Business corporations. Companies
306-315  General (Table KE4)
316  Incorporation (Table KE5)
316.5  Management. Board of directors. Officers (Table KE5)

Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends
317  General (Table KE5)
318  Issuing of securities and their sale in general (Table KE5)
      For stock exchange transactions see KEA-KEY 274+
319  Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KE5)
320  Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers (Table KE5)

         Close companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
         Family companies see KEA-KEY 321.P74
321.P74  Private companies. Family companies. Close companies
         (Table KE6)
321.3  Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KE5)
321.5  Consolidation and merger (Table KE5)

Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
322  General (Table KE5)

Bankruptcy
323  General (Table KE5)
323.5.A-Z  Special topics, A-Z
323.5.P74  Priority of claims (Table KE6)
323.5.R43  Receivers in bankruptcy (Table KE6)

Debtors' relief
324  General (Table KE5)
324.5.A-Z  Particular forms of relief, A-Z
324.5.A8  Assignments for benefit of creditors (Table KE6)
324.5.B84  Bulk transfers. Bulk sales (Table KE6)
324.5.M6  Moratorium (Table KE6)

Economic policy. Economic planning. Economic development
328  General (Table KE5)
328.5  Foreign investment (Table KE5)

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
      Consumer protection (Table KE5)

Advertising
331  General (Table KE5)
331.3.A-Z  By industry or product, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Advertising
By industry or product, A-Z -- Continued

331.3.A4 Alcoholic beverages (Table KE6)

334 Small business (Table KE5)

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry

338 General (Table KE5)

339 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation (Table KE5)

340 Economic assistance. Rural development and rehabilitation (Table KE5)

340.5 Farm corporations (Table KE5)

341 Marketing (Table KE5)

345 Forestry. Timber laws (Table KE5)

Game laws see KEA-KEY 499.6

347 Fishing industry (Table KE5)

Mining. Quarrying

349 General (Table KE5)

349.3 Coal (Table KE5)

Nonferrous metals

350 General works

350.3.A-Z Particular metals, A-Z

350.3.C6 Copper (Table KE6)

350.3.G6 Gold (Table KE6)

Petroleum. Oil and gas

351 General (Table KE5)

352 Conservation (Table KE5)

353.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

353.L4 Leases (Table KE6)

353.O36 Oil sands (Table KE6)

353.S92 Submerged land legislation. Tidal oil (Table KE6)

Tidal oil see KEA-KEY 353.S92

Manufacturing industries

356 General (Table KE5)

356.3.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z

Food processing industries

359 General (Table KE5)

359.3.A-Z Particular industries or products, A-Z

359.3.D3 Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KE6)

362 Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KE5)

Trade and commerce

368 General (Table KE5)

Export trade

369 General works

369.5.A-Z Particular commodities, A-Z
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Trade and commerce
Export trade
Particular commodities, A-Z -- Continued
369.5.F8
Furs
Retail trade
371
General works
371.3
Sunday legislation (Table KE5)
371.4
Franchises (Table KE5)
371.5.A-Z
Particular products, A-Z
371.5.G3
Gasoline
Service trades
372
General. Licensing (Table KE5)
373.A-Z
Particular trades, A-Z
373.C6
Collection agencies (Table KE6)
373.C7
Credit bureaus (Table KE6)
Funeral services see KEA-KEY 373.U5
373.H67
Hotels. Restaurants (Table KE6)
Insurance agents see KEA-KEY 282
373.R4
Real estate agents (Table KE6)
Restaurants see KEA-KEY 373.H67
373.U5
 Undertakers. Funeral services (Table KE6)
Public utilities
375
General. Regulation. Finance (Table KE5)
Power supply
Including energy resources and development in general
376
General (Table KE5)
376.3
Electricity (Table KE5)
376.4
Gas (Table KE5)
376.5
Water (Table KE5)
For waterpower development see KEA-KEY 493+
Transportation and communication
379
General (Table KE5)
Road traffic. Automotive transportation
381
General. Motor vehicle laws (Table KE5)
381.5
Safety responsibility laws. Compulsory insurance (Table KE5)
Cf. KEA-KEY 285.4 Unsatisfied judgment fund
381.7.A-Z
Particular vehicles, A-Z
All-terrain vehicles see KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
381.7.S66
Snowmobiles. All-terrain vehicles (Table KE6)
Traffic regulation and enforcement. Traffic violations. Drunk driving
382
General (Table KE5)
382.2
Traffic courts (Table KE5)
Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers
382.5
General (Table KE5)
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
Transportation and communication
   Road traffic. Automotive transportation
      Carriage of passengers and goods. Motor carriers --
         Continued
382.7.A-Z       Particular types of motor carriers, A-Z
382.7.S3        School buses
382.7.T76       Trucks
Railways
383             General (Table KE5)
383.5.A-Z       Special topics, A-Z
384.A-Z         Particular railways and railway companies, A-Z
                Including litigation, decisions, rulings, etc.
Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
387             General works
388.A-Z         Special topics, A-Z
388.H3          Harbors and ports
Communication
390             General (Table KE5)
393             Telephone (Table KE5)
The professions
395             General. Licensing (Table KE5)
395.4.A-Z       Particular professions, A-Z
395.4.A3        Accountants. Auditors (Table KE6)
395.4.A7        Architects (Table KE6)
395.4.P5        Physicians. Health professions (General) (Table KE6)
                Teachers see KEA-KEY 441+
396             Intellectual and industrial property. Patents and trademarks
                (Table KE5)
Social law and legislation
398             General (Table KE5)
399             General (Table KE5)
                Labor law
400             General (Table KE5)
400.3           Labor relations boards (Table KE5)
Labor unions
401             General (Table KE5)
                Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
402             General (Table KE5)
403.A-Z         Particular industries, occupations, or groups of
                employees, A-Z
403.E5          Engineers (Table KE6)
403.F6          Forestry (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation
  Labor law
  Management-labor relations
    Labor unions
      Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements
      Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued
      Government employees see KEA-KEY 403.P8
  403.M4  Medical personnel (Table KE6)
  403.N85  Nurses (Table KE6)
  403.P8  Public employees (Table KE6)
    Including provincial and municipal public service employees
    Class particular occupations or groups of employees within the services with the occupation or group above
  403.S6  Social workers (Table KE6)
  403.T4  Teachers (Table KE6)
  Labor disputes
  404  General (Table KE5)
  404.3  Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KE5)
  404.5  Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts. Labor injunctions (Table KE5)
  404.7.A-Z  By industry, occupation or group of employees, A-Z
  405.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations, or groups of employees, A-Z
  Labor standards
  406  General. Labor conditions (Table KE5)
    Employment and dismissal
  406.2  General (Table KE5)
    Discrimination in employment and its prevention
  406.4  General (Table KE5, modified)
  406.4.A76-.Z8  General works (Table KE5, modified)
    Including bullying in the workplace
  406.5.A-Z  Particular groups, A-Z
  406.5.P46  People with disabilities
    Wages. Minimum wage
  407  General (Table KE5)
  407.7.A-Z  Particular industries, occupations or groups of employees, A-Z
  407.7.F5  Fishing industry (Table KE6)
  408  Hours of labor. Night work (Table KE5)
  408.5.A-Z  Other topics, A-Z
    Fringe benefits see KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
    Grievance procedure see KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
  408.5.G7  Grievances. Grievance procedures (Table KE6)
  408.5.N65  Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits (Table KE6)
Social law and legislation

Labor law -- Continued

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

409
General (Table KE5)

Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

409.4
General (Table KE5)

409.5
Factory inspection (Table KE5)

409.7.A-Z
By industry or type of labor, A-Z

409.7.A35
Agricultural laborers (Table KE6)

409.7.F5
Fishing (Table KE6)

409.7.M5
Mining (Table KE6)

Social insurance

411
General (Table KE5)

412
Health insurance. Medical care (Table KE5)

413
Workmen's compensation (Table KE5)

415
Retirement pensions. Survivors' benefits (Table KE5)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

418
General (Table KE5)

418.3.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

418.5.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

418.5.C55
Child welfare see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

418.5.C55
Children. Child welfare. Youth services (Table KE6)

Youth services see KEA-KEY 418.5.C55

Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution

420
General (Table KE5)

420.5.A-Z
Particular public health hazards and measures, A-Z

Environmental pollution

421
General (Table KE5)

422.A-Z
Particular types of pollution, A-Z

422.W3
Water pollution (Table KE6)

Medical legislation

423
General (Table KE5)

423.2
Hospitals and other medical institutions (Table KE5)

424
The mentally ill (Table KE5)

424.5
Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KE5)

424.8.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z

424.8.D43
Death, Definition of (Table KE6)

424.8.D65
Donation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KE6)

424.8.E88
Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KE6)

424.8.I5
Informed consent (Table KE6)

Living wills see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

Right to die see KEA-KEY 424.8.E88

426
Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KE5)

Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

427
General (Table KE5)

Drug laws
Food. Drugs. Cosmetics

Drug laws -- Continued

427.5 General (Table KE5)
427.8 Drugs of abuse (Table KE5)
  Including narcotics

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Prohibition. Liquor laws

428 General (Table KE5)
428.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Advertising see KEA-KEY 331.3.A4

Public safety

430 General (Table KE5)
  Hazardous articles and processes. Product safety
    Cf. KEA-KEY 295.3 Products liability
431 General (Table KE5)
431.5.A-Z Particular products and processes, A-Z
431.5.W37 Wastes (Table KE6)
  Accident control
432 General works
432.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
432.5.G3 Gas containers and equipment (Table KE6)
432.5.S7 Steam boilers (Table KE6)
433 Fire prevention and control
  Control of social activities

Control of social activities

434 General (Table KE5)
434.3.A-Z Particular activities, A-Z
434.3.B5 Billiards and pool (Table KE6)
  Gambling see KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
434.3.H6 Horse racing (Table KE6)
434.3.L67 Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KE6)

Education
  Including public education

438 General (Table KE5)
438.5 Church and education. Denominational schools (Table KE5)
  School government and finance
439 General (Table KE5)
439.3 School districts. School boards (Table KE5)
439.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
439.6.T7 Transportation of students. School safety patrols (Table KE6)
  For school bus regulations see KEA-KEY 382.7.S3

Students. Compulsory education

440 General (Table KE5)
440.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  Bible reading (Table KE6)

Teachers

200
Education

Teachers -- Continued

441
General (Table KE5)
441.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
441.5.S3
Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KE6)
441.5.T4
Tenure (Table KE6)

Nonteaching school personnel

442
General works
442.5.A-Z
Particular classes of employees, A-Z
442.5.G8
Guidance workers. Student counselors (Table KE6)

Elementary and secondary education

444
General (Table KE5)
Curricula. Courses of instruction
445
General (Table KE5)
445.7.A-Z
Particular courses, A-Z
445.7.L37
Law (Table KE6)
445.8
Educational services for particular classes or types of students (Table KE5)

Higher education. Colleges and universities

446
General (Table KE5)
446.5.A-Z
Particular colleges and universities. By name, A-Z

Science and the arts. Research

448
General (Table KE5)
Performing arts
448.4
General works
Motion pictures
448.6
General. Censorship (Table KE5)
448.8
Other
448.9
Historical buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KE5)
Including preservation of cultural property

449
Libraries (Table KE5)

Constitutional law

452
Sources. By date of publication
Cf. KE4136+, Constitutional law sources (General)
454
General. History (Table KE5)
455
Conflict of interests (Table KE5)
Structure of government. Jurisdiction
456
General (Table KE5)
456.5.A-Z
Special topics, A-Z
Boundary disputes
see KE4285
456.5.D5
Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation

Individual and state

Civil and political rights and liberties
458
General
458.3.A-Z
Particular groups, A-Z

201
Constitutional law
Individual and state
Civil and political rights and liberties -- Continued
458.5.A-Z Particular rights and freedoms, A-Z
458.5.A7 Freedom of assembly and association (Table KE6)
Bilingualism see KEA-KEY 458.5.L56
458.5.E94 Freedom of expression (Table KE6)
458.5.L56 Linguistic and cultural rights. Bilingualism (Table KE6)

Control of individuals
460 General. Aliens
460.5.A-Z Particular ethnic groups, A-Z
460.5.C4 Chinese

Church and state
462 General. Religious corporations
462.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Organs of the government
464 General works
The legislature
466 Legislative Council (Table KE5)
Legislative Assembly
467 General works. History
Election law
468 General (Table KE5)
468.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
468.5.A6 Apportionment. Election districts (Table KE6)
468.5.C3 Campaign expenditures (Table KE6)
Election districts see KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Enumeration see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Expenditures, Campaign see KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
Qualification see KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
468.5.R4 Registration. Qualification. Enumeration (Table KE6)
468.8 Contested elections
Organization. Legislative process
469 General (Table KE5)
470 Rules and procedure (Table KE5, modified)
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
Rules. Standing orders. Speaker's decisions
Collections. Compilations
470.A329 Serials
470.A33 Monographs. By date of publication
471.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
471.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)
471.L4 Legislative reporting (Table KE6)
471.P85 Private bill procedure (Table KE6)
The Crown and Executive branch
473 General. Executive power (Table KE5)
474 Lieutenant-Governor
Constitutional law
Organs of the government
The Crown and Executive branch -- Continued

475 Department of Justice (Table KE5)
476 Commissions of inquiry, royal commissions, task forces, etc. (Table KE5)

Local government

477 General (Table KE5)
Municipal government. Municipal services
478 General. Municipal corporations (Table KE5)
478.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
478.5.A55 Annexation (Table KE6)
478.5.E43 Elections (Table KE6)

Municipal officials. Organs of government

479 General (Table KE5)
479.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
479.5.C6 Conflict of interests (Table KE6)

County government

Public service. Government officials and employees

483 General (Table KE5)
483.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
483.5.P6 Political activities (Table KE6)
483.5.T4 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions (Table KE6)
484 Municipal public service (Table KE5)

486 Police and power of the police (Table KE5)

Administrative organization. Administrative law and procedure

487 General (Table KE5)
The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
For particular agencies, see the appropriate subject
488 General (Table KE5)
488.2 Legislative functions. Rulemaking power. Delegated legislation (Table KE5)
488.4 Judicial functions. Procedure. Administrative tribunals (Table KE5)
For particular tribunals, see relevant subject
488.5 Judicial review of administrative acts (Table KE5)
488.6 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman (Table KE5)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

490 General (Table KE5)
491 Conservation and management of natural resources.
Environmental planning (Table KE5)
Water resources. Watersheds. Rivers. Lakes. Water courses
493 General. Conservation and management. Water resources development (Table KE5)
493.5.A-Z Particular inland waterways and channels, A-Z
Public property. Public restraints on private property -- Continued

495 Expropriation (Table KE5)
Public land law
497 General. Crown lands (Table KE5)
Reclamation. Irrigation. Drainage
498 General (Table KE5)
498.5.A-Z Particular types of land, A-Z
Marshes see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
498.5.S9 Swamps. Marshes. Wetlands (Table KE6)
Wetlands see KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Provincial parks and forests. Wilderness preservation
499 General (Table KE5)
499.3 Grazing lands (Table KE5)
499.6 Wildlife protection. Game laws (Table KE5)
Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building
502 General (Table KE5)
503 Land use. Zoning. Land subdivision (Table KE5)
Building laws
504 General (Table KE5)
504.4.A-Z Particular types of buildings, A-Z
504.4.S35 School buildings (Table KE6)
504.4.T4 Theaters (Table KE6)
504.55 Gas installations (Table KE5)
504.57 Electrical installations (Table KE5)
504.7 Access for people with disabilities (Table KE5)
Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment
505 General (Table KE5)
505.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
505.4.M63 Mobile homes (Table KE5)
Government property
505.6 General (Table KE5)
505.62 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KE5)
505.8 Public works
Public finance
508 General (Table KE5)
508.3 Budget. Government expenditures (Table KE5)
Provincial revenue
509 General (Table KE5)
Taxation
510 General (Table KE5)
510.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Particular taxes
Several. Collective see KEA-KEY 510
Income tax
511 General. Personal income tax (Table KE5)
511.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Public finance
Provincial revenue
Taxation
Particular taxes
Income tax
511.5.D36
Damages. Settlements
Settlements see KEA-KEY 511.5.D36
Income of business organizations
512
General works
Corporation income tax
513
513.5.A-Z
Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z
513.5.P83
Public utilities (Table KE6)
Property taxes. Taxation of capital
514
General (Table KE5)
514.5.A-Z
Particular taxes, A-Z
Succession duties. Gift tax
515
General (Table KE5)
515.3
Estate planning. Estate tax planning (Table KE5)
Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
516
General (Table KE5)
516.4
Retail sales tax (Table KE5)
516.5
Use tax (Table KE5)
516.7.A-Z
Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
Taxation of natural resources
518
General (Table KE5)
518.5.A-Z
Particular resources and resource industries, A-Z
518.5.F6
Forestry. Logging (Table KE6)
518.5.M5
Mining. Petroleum (Table KE6)
519.A-Z
Other sources of revenue, A-Z
519.C8
Customs duties. Smuggling (Table KE6)
Local finance
For works on both provincial and local finance see KEA-KEY 508+
520
General (Table KE5)
Taxation
521
General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KE5)
Property taxes
522
General. Assessment (Table KE5)
522.2
Assessment appeals. Courts of revision (Table KE5)
Real property taxes
523
General (Table KE5)
523.4
Real property assessment. Land valuation (Table KE5)
523.6.A-Z
Particular kinds of land, tax-exempt lands, special
modes of taxation, A-Z
523.6.F3
Farm land (Table KE6)

205
Public finance
Local finance
Taxation
Property taxes -- Continued
Personal property taxes
524
General works
524.3.A-Z Particular kinds of personal property, A-Z
524.3.S5 Ships
525 Business taxes. Licenses
525.5.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
525.7.A-Z Other sources of revenue, A-Z

Military law
527 General works
527.2 Militia (Table KE5)
527.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Native peoples. Indians. Inuit
529 General (Table KE5)
529.4 Claims (Table KE5)
529.5.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
529.5.C45 Children (Table KE6)
529.5.C6 Courts. Procedure (Table KE6)
529.5.C75 Criminal law (Table KE6)
529.5.E38 Education (Table KE6)
529.5.H8 Hunting and fishing rights (Table KE6)
529.5.L3 Land tenure (Table KE6)
529.7.A-Z Particular groups or tribes, A-Z

Courts. Procedure
Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
History see KEA-KEY 165
532 General (Table KE5)
532.3 Judicial districts (Table KE5)

Court organization and procedure
For works on procedure in general, or before several courts
see KEA-KEY 541+
533 General (Table KE5)
533.3.A-Z Special aspects, A-Z
533.3.F67 Foreign judgments (Table KE6)

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts
For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial
evidence, see the relevant subject
535 Superior courts (Table KE5)
Class here works on single superior courts with both original
and appellate jurisdiction, or with two such divisions
535.2 Courts of appeal, or appeal division (Table KE5)
535.4 Trial courts, or trial divisions (Table KE5)
Including Supreme Court, Court of Queen's (King's) Bench,
Queen's Bench Division
Courts. Procedure

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts -- Continued

535.6 Courts of chancery (Table KE5)

536 Intermediate courts: County courts. District courts (Table KE5)

Lower courts. Local courts

538 Small claims courts (Table KE5)

Magistrates' courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 541+

Criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

538.6 Other

Courts of special jurisdiction

see subject, e.g., Surrogate courts, see 246

Judicial officers. Court employees

539 General (Table KE5)

Judges of superior and intermediate courts

see KE8290+

Justices of the peace. Magistrates

540 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KE5)

For criminal jurisdiction see KEA-KEY 583

540.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

540.5.R4 Removal (Table KE6)

Including individual cases

540.7.A-Z Others, A-Z

540.7.C6 Constables (Table KE6)

Cf. KEA-KEY 486 Police

Cf. KEA-KEY 569.3.P6 Criminal law

540.7.C67 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KE6)

540.7.N67 Notaries (Table KE6)

540.7.R43 Registrars (Table KE6)

540.7.S53 Sheriffs (Table KE6)

Civil procedure

Including common law and equity

For works on practice and procedure in general before a particular court, see the court

541-550 General (Table KE4)

Equity practice and procedure see KEA-KEY 535.6

Pleading and motions

555 General (Table KE5)

556.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

556.L56 Limitation of actions (Table KE6)

Parties

557 General (Table KE5)

557.8 Citizen suits (Table KE5)

Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics

207
Courts. Procedure
Civil procedure
Trial. Trial practice. Trial tactics -- Continued
558  General (Table KE5)
Evidence
559  General (Table KE5)
560.D63  Documentary evidence (Table KE6)
560.E8  Expert evidence. Expert witnesses. Medical evidence (Table KE6)
560.W5  Witnesses. Oath. Subpoena (Table KE6)
561  Jury and jurors (Table KE5)
561.5  Referees (Table KE5)
Judgment
562  General (Table KE5)
562.3  Costs. Fees (Table KE5)
Remedies and special proceedings
563  General (Table KE5)
563.5  Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KE5)
564  Execution of judgment. Attachment. Garnishment (Table KE5)
565  Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
  For works on the appeal process in general, see KE8585
Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by special rules. Non-contentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction
567  Admiralty see KEA-KEY 280
  Divorce and matrimonial causes see KEA-KEY 201+
  Probate see KEA-KEY 246
Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KE5)
Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KE5)
Criminal law
  Cf. KEA-KEY 592+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
569  General (Table KE5)
569.3.A-Z  Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
  Justices of the peace, magistrates see KEA-KEY 583
569.3.P6  Police. Constables
570  Administration of criminal justice (Table KE5)
570.5  Criminal liability (Table KE5)
570.7.A-Z  Particular offenses, A-Z
570.7.P47  Offenses against the person (Table KE6)
570.7.R3  Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KE6)
Arrest and commitment. Rights of suspects (Table KE5)
Searches and seizures (Table KE5)
Criminal procedure -- Continued

572.7 Bail (Table KE5)
   Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor

573 General (Table KE5)

573.4 Grand jury (Table KE5)

Preparation for trial. Arraignment. Pleas

574 General (Table KE5)

574.2 Right to counsel

Pleas

575 General works

575.3 Special pleas (Table KE5)

575.5 Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty.
   Nolo contendere (Table KE5)

Trial

576 General works

577 Trial practice. Trial tactics (Table KE5)
   Evidence. Burden of proof

578 General (Table KE5)
   Admission of evidence

578.2 General (Table KE5)

578.5 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices
   (Table KE5)

579 Witnesses (Table KE5)

583 Proceedings before magistrates' courts and justices of the
   peace (Table KE5)
   Including magistrates' handbooks and manuals on criminal law
   and procedure

584 Appeals. Appellate procedure (Table KE5)
   Proceedings before juvenile courts see KEA-KEY 592+

588 Execution of sentence. Corrections. Imprisonment

588 General (Table KE5)

590.5 Particular types of penal or correctional institutions

591 Criminal registration (Table KE5)

Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile
   justice

592 General (Table KE5)

593 Juvenile courts (Table KE5)
   Cf. KEA-KEY 195 Family courts

599.A-Z Law of particular counties, townships, regional districts, etc. By
   county, etc., A-Z
   Subarrange each by Table KE3

<599.5.A-Z> Particular cities, A-Z
   see KEZ
INDEX

A
Abatement of public nuisance: KE3611+
Ontario: KE0717+
Québec: KEQ885+
Abbreviations, Legal: KE259
Québec: KEQ142
Abduction: KE8935
Aboriginal title
Land tenure: KE7739.L3
Abortion
Criminal law: KE8920
Trials: KE226.A2
Absence
Natural persons: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Absence without leave
Military law: KE7155.D33
Absentee voting
House of Commons: KE4636
Abstracts
Land transfer: KE731+
Ontario: KE0272+
Abuse of administrative power: KE5034
Québec: KEQ808+
Abuse of power
Municipal officials: KE4923.A2
Abuse of procedure
Civil procedure
Québec: KEQ1118
Academic freedom: KE3917
Québec: KEQ951
Access for people with disabilities
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
Access to children: KE600+
Accession rights
Québec: KEQ282+
Accident control
Public safety: KE3773+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432+
Accord and satisfaction
Contracts: KE884
Accountants
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.A3
Legal works for: KE450.A3

Accountants
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Works about income tax for:
KE5759.8.A3
Accounting
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KE0409
Québec: KEQ498
Law office management: KE355.A3
Succession upon death: KE833.A3
Trusts and trustees: KE798.A3
Ontario: KE0284.5.A3
Acquisition of property: KE770+
Acte d'administration
Civil law
Québec: KEQ226.A25
Action in rem verso
Québec: KEQ448
Action oblique
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404
Action paulienne
Québec: KEQ405
Actions
Civil procedure: KE8370+
Ontario: KE01122
Québec: KEQ1117
Actuarial evidence
Civil procedure: KE8478.A28
Actuaries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A25
Administration of courts
Ontario: KE01057.5
Administration of criminal justice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570
Ontario: KE01167+
Québec: KEQ1170+
Administration of government contracts
Québec: KEQ804
Administration of justice: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 531.2+
Ontario: KE01053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
INDEX

Administration of juvenile justice:
KE9445+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Ontario: KEO1195+

Administration of labor law
Québec: KEQ643

Administration of native peoples:
KE7742

Administration of public welfare
Québec: KEQ715+

Admission of taxation: KE5688+

Administrative law:
KE5015
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
Ontario: KEO889+
Québec: KEQ798+

Administrative organization and procedure:
KE5015+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 487+
Ontario: KEO889+
Québec: KEQ814+

Administrative tribunals:
KE5029
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
Ontario: KEO891
Québec: KEQ806

Admiralty

Contracts
Ontario: KEO339+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Québec: KEQ620

Admiralty courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280

Admiralty proceedings:
KE1112
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280
Ontario: KEO340

Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KE8485+
Québec: KEQ1137, KEQ1138+

Criminal procedure
Canada: KE9314+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.2+
Québec: KEQ1186.2+

Admission to events
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.A3

Admission to the bar:
KE337
Ontario: KEO162

Admission to the bar
Québec: KEQ153.8

Admissions
Criminal procedure
Canada: KE9316

Adoption:
KE598
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.A3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.5
Ontario: KEO228
Québec: KEQ257

Adult education
Québec: KEQ962

Adulteration of food: KE3705
Adultery: KE9061

Advertising:
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 1610+
Ontario: KEO382+
Québec: KEQ512

Advertising, Outdoor
Building laws: KE5284

Advertising, Restrictions on roadside:
KE5134

Affidavits
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2

Affiliation of children: KE596

Agency:
KE1328+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299+
Ontario: KEO382+
Québec: KEQ433

Agents, Real estate:
KE1987.R4

Agricultural cooperatives
Québec: KEQ526

Agricultural laborers
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.A35

Agricultural products industry:
KE1870+

Agricultural property, Pledge of
Québec: KEQ326

Agricultural societies
Québec: KEQ526

Agriculture:
KE1671+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A37
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KEO441+
Québec: KEQ522+

211
INDEX

Agronomists
   Collective bargaining
       Québec: KEQ656.A4
AIDS (Disease): KE3593.A54
   Ontario: KEO714.5.A54
   Québec: KEQ882.7.A35
Air Canada: KE2287.A4
Air Force: KE7057+
Air pollution: KE3630+
   Ontario: KEO720
   Québec: KEQ888+
Air traffic controllers
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.A4
Airlines: KE2273+
Airports: KE2265
Airspace: KE634
Alberta, Law of: KEA1+
Alcohol: KE3734+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
   Ontario: KEO741+
   Québec: KEQ906+
Alcoholic beverages
   Advertising: KE1612.A4
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       331.3.A4
Taxation: KE6009.A43
Alcoholism
   Medical legislation: KE3660.A4
Aleatory contracts: KE1225+
Alien landownership: KE626
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214.5
Alien property: KE621
Alienation, Restraints on: KE711
   Ontario: KEO268
Aliens: KE518.A4
   Control of
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Alimony: KE589
   Divorce
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203
       Ontario: KEO225
       Québec: KEQ252
Income tax: KE5799.A44

All-terrain vehicles
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       381.7.S66
   Motor vehicle laws: KE2107.S6
   Ontario: KEO533.S6
Allocation of taxing power: KE5661+
Allocations, Industrial: KE12 3+
Allowances
   Air Force: KE7070+
   Armed Forces: KE6880+
   Army: KE6940+
   Income tax: KE5808+
   Navy: KE7010+
   War veterans: KE7230+
Amateur radio stations: KE2607
Amending process, Constitutional:
   KE4228
   Ontario: KE0806
Amusements
   Excise taxes
       Québec: KEQ1030.A3
Anesthesiologists: KE2714.A5
Animal protection: KE3676
Animal rights: KE3676
Animal welfare: KE3676
Animals, Damages caused by: KE1279
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.2
Animals, Legal works on: KE452.A5
Annexation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
       478.5.A55
   Québec: KEQ830.A5
Annuities
   Income tax: KE5799.P4
Annulment: KE561+
Antidumping duties: KE6129
Apiculture: KE1745
Appeal division
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Appeals
   Civil procedure
       KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
       Ontario: KE01155
       Québec: KEQ1157
Criminal procedure: KE9375
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
   Ontario: KEO1190+
INDEX

Appeals
Criminal procedure
Québec: KEQ1192
Judicial review of administrative acts
Québec: KEQ809
Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KE8585+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 565
   Ontario: KEO1155
   Québec: KEQ1157
Criminal procedure: KE9375
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 584
   Ontario: KEO1190+
   Québec: KEQ1192
Military justice: KE7185+
Appointments
Air Force officers: KE7092
Army officers: KE6962
Judges: KE8293.A6
Military officers: KE6902
Navy officers: KE7032
Apportionment
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Arbitration
Labor disputes: KE3206
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
   Ontario: KEO650
   Québec: KEQ659
Arbitration and award: KE8618
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
   Ontario: KEO1160
   Québec: KEQ1162
Architects: KE2727
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A7
   Ontario: KEO618.A7
   Québec: KEQ986
Architectural landmarks: KE3995
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
   Ontario: KEO801
Architecture and town planning
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.A7
Archives: KE4010
Armed Forces: KE6859.2+

Armed Forces electors: KE4629
Arms transfers
   Export regulation: KE1952.W43
Army: KE6928+
Arraignment: KE9287
   Criminal procedure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
      Ontario: KEO1179
Arrest and commitment: KE9265+
   Criminal procedure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
      Ontario: KEO1176
      Québec: KEQ1175
Arson: KE8986
Art works
   Copyright: KE2868+
   Artificial insemination, Human
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.A77
Artificial satellites in telecommunication:
   KE2565
Arts
   Ontario: KEO799.92+
   Québec: KEQ969.92+
   Arts, The: KE3968+
Assassination
   Trials: KE226.M8
Assault and battery: KE8925
Assessment
   Local property taxes: KE6280
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522
      Ontario: KEO1024
      Québec: KEQ1040
Assessment appeals
   Local property taxes
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
      Ontario: KEO1024.5
Assignments for benefit of creditors:
   KE1518.A8
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.A8
   Ontario: KEO419.3.A8
Assistance in emergencies: KE1314
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Associations: KE1345+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
   Ontario: KEO385+
INDEX

Associations
Québec: KEQ492+
Atomic power
Regulation: KE2056
Attachment
Civil procedure: KE8552+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
Ontario: KE01153+
Attorney and client: KE346+
Québec KEQ155+
Attorney General
Ontario: KEO855
Attorneys
Handbooks
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155
Ontario: KE0167
Attornment clause: KE754.D5
Auction sales: KE951
Auditing
Associations: KE1347
Corporations: KE1430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Ontario: KE0409
Québec: KEQ498
Local finance: KE6267
Provincial finance: KE6178
Public finance
Québec: KEQ997
Auditors
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A9
Regulation: KE2722
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.A3
Author and publisher: KE2900
Authorship
Copyright: KE2825
Automation
Law office management: KE355.A96
Automobile accidents
Torts: KE1274.A8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.A8
Ontario: KE0367.A8
Québec: KEQ462.A8
Automobile expenses
Income tax: KE5822.A9
Automobile insurance: KE1202+

Automobile trade
Ontario: KE0495.4.A8
Québec: KEQ564.5.A94
Automotive transportation: KE2095+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
Ontario: KEO531+
Québec: KEQ590+
Autonomy of the will
Contracts
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Aviation
Collective bargaining: KE3196.A34
Regulation: KE2241+
Aviation accidents
Torts: KE1274.A9
Aviation insurance: KE1184.A9

Bad faith
Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Bail
Criminal procedure: KE9272
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.7
Bailiffs
Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Bank secrets: KE1024.R42
Banking: KE991+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.B36
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 264+
Ontario: KEO314+
Québec: KEQ481+
Bankruptcy
Conflict of laws: KE474.B36
Banks
Income tax
Québec: KEQ1016.B3
Bar associations: KE363+
Québec: KEQ159+

214
INDEX

Bar examinations: KE337
Québec: KEQ153.8
Bar of the Province of Québec:
KEQ160+
Barley
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection:
KE1719.G7
Beekeeping: KE1745
Behavior modification
Medical legislation: KE3663.B44
Benefits
Air Force: KE7070+
Armed Forces: KE6880+
Army: KE6940+
Navy: KE7010+
Bets
Contracts
Québec: KEQ444
Beverages: KE1906.A+
Bible reading
Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
440.5.R4
Ontario: KEQ264+
Bicycles: KE2107.B5
Biens et propriété
Québec: KEQ264+
Biens réservés de la femme mariée
Marriage law
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4
Bigamy: KE9062
Bilingual instruction
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3878
Ontario: KEQ788.4
Bilingualism: KE4413
Court procedure: KE8227
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
458.5.L56
Ontario: KEQ821
Québec: KEQ752
Bill drafting: KE4560
Québec: KEQ783.B54
Billiards and pool
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
434.3.B5
Billboards
Building laws: KE5284
Bills of exchange: KE981
Québec: KEQ480
Bills of lading: KE956
Biotechnology industries: KE1858.B56
Bird protection: KE5210+
Ontario: KEQ916+
Birth certificates: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEQ236
Birth registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEQ236
Birthright
Québec: KEQ348.B5
Blackmail: KE9890+
Blind
Public welfare: KE3534
Blindness: KE516.B5
Blue sky laws
Ontario: KEQ333.S6
Board of directors: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEQ404
Québec: KEQ495.7
Board of Notaries of Québec: KEQ172+
Boards of education: KE3814
Bond issues: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Bonded warehouses: KE1999
Bonding: KE1213
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEQ353.S9
Bonds
Provincial finance: KE6182
Bottomry: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
280.5.B6
Boundaries
Jurisdiction
Québec: KEQ746.B6
INDEX

Boundaries
Real property: KE705
Ontario: KEO265
Québec: KEQ296.B7
Boundary disputes: KE4285

Boycotts
Labor disputes: KE3213+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
Ontario: KEO651+
   Québec: KEQ660+
Breach of contract: KE890+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
Ontario: KE0304
   Québec: KEQ411+

Breach of trust
Trusts and trustees: KE798.L5

Budget
Local finance: KE6267
Public finance: KE5617
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
   Québec: KEQ997

Building
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
Ontario: KEO920+
Québec: KEQ865+
Building contractors
   Taxation: KE5669.8.B8
Building laws: KE5268+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504+
Ontario: KE0923+
Québec: KEQ868+
Building leases: KE695.G7
   Québec: KEQ283.S86
Building materials
   Taxation: KE6009.B85
Building societies: KE1012.B8
Ontario: KEO315.B8

Bulk sales
Debt relief
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B8
Ontario: KEO419.3.B8

Bulk transfers
Debt relief
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.B84
Bullying in the workplace: KE3254,
   KEQ671
   Employment
   Ontario: KEO659
   Labor law: KEA-KEY 406.4.A76+
Burden of proof
   Civil procedure: KE8445+
   Criminal procedure: KE9312+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
Québec: KEQ1186+
Burial and cemetery laws: KE3581
Ontario: KEO715.B8
Québec: KEQ883.B8
Business associations, Unincorporated:
   KE1356+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
Ontario: KE0387
Québec: KEQ493
Business corporations: KE1381+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
Ontario: KE0391+
Québec: KEQ495+
Business enterprises: KE1345+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 302+
Ontario: KE0385+
Québec: KEQ492+
Business interruption insurance:
   KE1184.B87
Business organizations
   Income tax: KE5875+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 512+
Business property taxes
   Local finance: KE6310
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 525
Ontario: KEO1027
Québec: KEQ1045
   Provincial finance: KE6214
Ontario: KEO993
Québec: KEQ1022

Business records
   Ontario: KEO385.5.B87
Businesspeople
   Immigration: KE4458.B87
INDEX

Businesspeople
Legal works for: KE450.B87

C

C.I.F. clause: KE964
Cadastral plans
Québec: KEQ336.C3
Cadets
Air Force: KE7096
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036
Caisses populaires
Québec: KEQ482.C7
Cameron’s Digest: KEO105.2
Campaign expenditures
House of Commons: KE4646
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.C3
Ontario: KEO841
Québec: KEQ775.C35
Canada Gazette, Part 3: KE91
Canada Pension Plan: KE3432
Canadian Bar Association: KE365+
Canadian Bill of Rights: KE4381
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:
KE2649.C3
Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms: KE4381.5
Canadian Institute of Patent Solicitors:
KE2975.A65
Canadian Pension Commission:
KE6886
Canadian Radio-Television Commission: KE2614
Canadian Security Intelligence Service:
KE7210.C35
Canadian Transport Commission:
KE2082
Canadian Transport Commission
Railway Transport Committee:
KE2152
Canals
Navigation and pilotage: KE2381
Public property: KE5159
Capacity and disability: KE507+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190+
Ontario: KEO206+
Québec: KEQ233+
Capacity to give and receive by will
Québec: KEQ354.C3
Capital: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Capital cost allowances: KE5810
Capital gains tax: KE5785+
Capital investment
Income tax: KE5785+
Capital punishment: KE8824.C3
Carriage by air: KE1102
Carriage by land: KE1100
Québec: KEQ588
Carriage by sea: KE1105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+
Ontario: KEO339+, KEO571
Québec: KEQ618+, KEQ620
Carriage of goods and passengers:
KE2130+
Contracts: KE1099+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
Ontario: KEO336+
Road traffic
Ontario: KEO538+
Québec: KEQ597+
Carriage of passengers and goods
Regulation of road traffic
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
Carriers
Contracts: KE1099+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 278+
Ontario: KEO336+
Québec: KEQ585+
Cas fortuit
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.F6
INDEX

Case load
Courts
 Ontario: KEO1057.2
Casebooks: KE442
Québec: KEQ200
Casualty insurance: KE1192+
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285+
 Ontario: KEO350+
 Québec: KEQ490+
Catholic Church: KE4514.C3
Cattle raising: KE1723+
Cause
Contracts
 Québec: KEQ393.C65
Cautionement: KEQ304
Censorship
 Motion pictures: KE3982
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
 Ontario: KEO800.5
 Québec: KEQ971.5
Census registration: KE521
Central Mortgage and Housing
 Corporation: KE5302
Certification
 Merchant mariners: KE1126
Certiorari: KE8568
Chambers cases
Law reports
 Ontario: KEO108
Charitable contributions
Income tax: KE5814
Charitable trusts: KE793
Chattel mortgages: KE1045
 Ontario: KEO323
Chattels
Civil procedure: KE8560.C4
Torts
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Chattels, Torts affecting: KE1261
 Ontario: KEO364.5
Checks: KE983+
 Québec: KEQ480.5
Chemical industries
Collective bargaining
 Québec: KEQ656.C4
Regulation: KE1840+
Chemical products
 Products liability: KE1283.C48
Chemists
 Québec: KEQ988.C4
Child abuse
 Criminal law: KE8926
 Ontario: KE01171.C45
Child health services: KE3652.C47
Child labor: KE3348
Child sexual abuse
 Criminal law: KE8926
 Torts: KE1312.5.C56
Child support
 Parent and child: KE602
Child welfare
 Ontario: KE0706+
Public welfare
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
Children
 Capacity and disability: KE512
 Liability: KE512
Native peoples
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C45
Public welfare: KE3515+
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
 Ontario: KE0706+
 Québec: KEQ723
Children, Access to: KE600+
Children, Law pertaining to
 Legal education: KE298.C4
Chinese
 Aliens: KE4479
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460.5.C4
Chiropractors: KE2717.C5
Church and education: KE3809
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
 Ontario: KEO771
 Québec: KEQ923
Church and state: KE4502+
 KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462+
 Ontario: KEO831+
INDEX

Church and state
  Québec: KEQ762+
Church property: KE4505+
Circumstantial evidence: KE8455
Cities and towns
  Administrative organization
    Québec: KEQ824
Citizen participation in the administrative process: KE5026
Citizen suits: KE8404
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557.8
Citizenship: KE4345+
Citizenship requirements
  Merchant mariners: KE1124
City councils: KE4921.C58
  Ontario: KEQ875.5.C5
City redevelopment: KE5295+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  Ontario: KEQ929+
  Québec: KEQ872+
Civil and political rights and liberties
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
Civil code
  Québec: KEQ214.5+
Civil Code Revision Office
  Québec: KEQ224+
Civil defense: KE7213
Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between
  Domestic relations: KE572
Civil law
  Québec: KEQ211+
Civil procedure: KE8341+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 541+
  Ontario: KEQ1111+
  Québec: KEQ1101+
Civil responsibility
  Québec: KEQ451+
Civil rights: KE4381+
  Native peoples: KEQ722.C5
  Ontario: KEQ1045.C5
  Ontario: KEQ811+
  Québec: KEQ749+
Civil status
  Natural persons: KE499+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
    Ontario: KEQ204
  Québec: KEQ229+
Civil trials: KE234+
Civil unions: KE591
Clergy reserves: KE4507
  Ontario: KEQ831.5.C5
Clerks of court: KE8298
Close companies: KE1450
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  Québec: KEQ500.P74
Clothing
  Import regulation: KE1957.T4
Clothing industry
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.C6
Co-ownership
  Land tenure: KE673+
    Québec: KEQ277.C6
Coal mining: KE1795
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349.3
Coastal zone management
  Public land law: KE5198
  Coastwise navigation: KE2372
  Coastwise shipping: KE2440
Cod: KE1765.C6
Code of Civil Procedure
  Québec: KEQ1104.5+
  Coercive imprisonment
    Québec: KEQ1152.5.I5
Cohabitants
  Ontario: KEQ225.5
Coinage: KE5602
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C6
  Ontario: KEQ502.C6
Collection laws: KE1018
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 266
Collective bargaining: KE3193+
INDEX

Collective bargaining
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  Ontario: KEO645+
  Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor agreements: KE3193+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 402+
  Ontario: KEO645+
  Québec: KEQ655+
Collective labor disputes: KE3204+
Colleges and universities: KE3904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  Ontario: KEO793+
  Québec: KEQ946+
Collèges d’enseignement générale et professionnel
  Québec: KEQ954
Collisions at sea: KE1107
Combines: KE1631+
Commercial arbitration: KE8618
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.6
  Ontario: KEO1160
  Québec: KEQ1162
Commercial espionage: KE2999
Commercial law: KE911+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
  Québec: KEQ477+
  Study and teaching: KE298.C6
Commercial leases: KE695.C6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.C6
  Ontario: KEO261.C65
Commercial pledge
  Québec: KEQ327
Commission merchants: KE1332.B7
Commissioners’ court
  Québec: KEQ1076.C6
Commissions of inquiry: KE4765+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 476
  Ontario: KEO858
Committees of adjustment
Land tenure
  Ontario: KEO921.2
Commodity exchanges: KE1093+
  Ontario: KEO334
Common jails
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 590.5
  Québec: KEQ1195
Common law: KE454
Common law
  Québec: KEQ205.3
Common law courts
  Ontario: KEO1061+
Communication: KE2460+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 390+
  Ontario: KEO596+
  Québec: KEQ628+
Community antenna television: KE2644
Community-based corrections: KE9436
Community legal services: KE376+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
  Ontario: KEO173+
  Québec: KEQ180+
Community property: KE556
  Québec: KEQ246+
Companies: KE1381+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 306+
  Ontario: KEO391+
  Québec: KEQ495+
Compensation for judicial error:
  KE9440
Compensation, War damage: KE12 3.5
Compensatory payments
  Income tax: KE5799.C6
Competition: KE1631+
Composition and draftsmanship, Legal:
  KE265
  Québec: KEQ143
Compromise: KE8615
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
  Ontario: KEO1159
  Québec: KEQ443
Compulsory education: KE3835+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440+
  Ontario: KEO778+
  Québec: KEQ930+
Compulsory insurance
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5
Compulsory licenses
  Patents: KE2955
Computation of tax: KE5835+
Computers: KE452.C6
  Legal works on
    Québec: KEQ205.C65
Computers and privacy: KE1242.C6
Computers and privacy
Québec: KEQ456.3.C6
Conciliation
Labor disputes: KE3206
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.3
Ontario: KEO650
Québec: KEQ659
Conditional sale: KE1047
Ontario: KEO324
Conditions
Sales contracts: KE949.C6
Ontario: KEO310.5.C6
Condominium
Real property
Québec: KEQ277.C64
Condominium insurance: KE1187.C6
Conduct of legislators
Ontario: KEO850.C6
Confederation Debates, 1865: KE4143
Confessions
Criminal procedure
Canada: KE9316
Conflict-of-interest laws, Violation of:
KE9022
Conflict of interests
Constitutional law: KE4244
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 455
Legal ethics: KE344.C58
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.C6
Municipal officials: KE4923.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479.5.C6
Ontario: KEO875.5.C6
Parliament: KE4582
Conflict of laws: KE470+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 182
Québec: KEQ208+
Confusion
Obligations
Québec: KEQ385
Congestion and delay
Courts: KE8220
Ontario: KEO1057.2
Conjugal violence: KE8925.5
Conscription
Armed Forces: KE6860+
Conseil Souverain (Supérieur): KEQ102
Consent
Contracts
Québec: KEQ393.C6
Conservation and management of agricultural and forestry lands:
KE1686
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Conservation of natural resources:
KE5110+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
Ontario: KEO896+
Québec: KEQ846
Conservation of oil and gas: KE1811
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 352
Conservatorship
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
Consideration
Contracts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Québec: KEQ393.C65
Consolidation and merger of corporations: KE1462
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.5
Ontario: KEO412.5
Québec: KEQ500.7
Trade regulation: KE1631+
Conspiracy
Criminal law: KE9112
Constables: KE8308
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C6
Ontario: KEO1096
Police: KE5006+
Works about criminal law for:
KE8809.8.P6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
Constables, Works about criminal law for
Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Constitutional Act, 1791: KE4138
Constitutional law: KE4125+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 452+
Ontario: KEO804+
INDEX

Constitutional law
Québec: KEQ738+

Constitutions, Canadian and foreign: KE4226

Construction and interpretation,
Statutory: KE482.S84

Construction industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.C65
Contracts: KE933
Government contracts: KE905
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.8.B8
Québec: KEQ431.B8

Income tax: KE5914.C6

Labor disputes
Québec: KEQ663.C6

Labor laws
Québec: KEQ696.C6

Management-labor relations:
KE3240.C6
Ontario: KEO655.C6
Québec: KEQ666.C6
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553
Regulation: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362

Safety regulations: KE3370.C6
Québec: KEQ694.C6

Consumer credit: KE1034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
Ontario: KEO318
Québec: KEQ436

Consumer products: KE1858.A+

Consumer protection: KE1591+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Ontario: KEO430
Québec: KEQ510+

Contagious and infectious diseases:
KE3589+
Québec: KEQ882.5+

Containers: KE1620+

Contempt of court: KE9028

Contested elections
House of Commons: KE4652+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.8

Contested elections
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO843
Québec: KEQ776

Contingent fees
Legal ethics: KE344.C6

Contingent remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664

Contract of carriage
Québec: KEQ587+

Contractors: KE1915
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 362
Ontario: KEO482
Québec: KEQ553

Contracts: KE850+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250+
Ontario: KEO299+
Québec: KEQ390+

Contracts through correspondence,
telephone, teletype, wire, computer,
etc.
Québec: KEQ391

Contracts to make wills
Québec: KEQ354.C66

Contractual liberty
Québec: KEQ393.C6

Contributory negligence: KE1266
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+

Control of aliens: KE4452+
Ontario: KEO824
Québec: KEQ914+

Control of prices: KE12 2.5+

Control of unemployment: KE12 1.4

Conversion
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5

Conveyances: KE731+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272+

Cooperative credit associations:
KE1008

Cooperatives
Corporations: KE1454
Ontario: KEO412.C6
INDEX

Cooperatives
Corporations
Québec: KEQ500.C6
Income tax: KE5900
Copper mining: KE1802.C6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.C6
Copropriété
Québec: KEQ277.C64
Copyright: KE2791+
Coroners: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Corporate charters and bylaws:
KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Corporate finance: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Corporate legal departments: KE1403
Corporate reorganization
Debtors' relief: KE1518.C6
Income tax: KE5920.C6
Corporations
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KEO389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+, KE5884
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513+
Ontario: KEO981+
Correctional institutions
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Corrections
Collective bargaining: KE3196.C67
Criminal procedure: KE9410+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
Ontario: KEO1192+
Québec: KEQ1193+
Corroboration
Criminal procedure: KE9344
Corrupt practices
Election law
House of Commons: KE4648

Corrupt practices
Election law
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KEO842
Corruption and bribery: KE9020
Judges: KE8293.J8
Cosmetics: KE3696+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
Ontario: KEO734+
Québec: KEQ900+
Costs
Civil procedure: KE8517+
Ontario: KEO1148+
County courts
Ontario: KEO1148.4.C6
Courts
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
Québec: KEQ1144+
Criminal procedure: KE9358
Counterclaims
Civil procedure: KE8392
Counterfeiting: KE9088
County courts
Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
County government
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 481
Courses of instruction
Educational law
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+
Ontario: KEO788+
Québec: KEQ940+
Court administration
Data processing: KE254.C6
Ontario: KEO1057.5
Court employees: KE8285+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
Ontario: KEO1094+
Québec: KEQ1093+
Court of Appeal
Ontario: KEO1079
Law reports: KEO133

223
INDEX

Court of Appeal
Québec
Post-1965: KEQ1079
Pre-1965: KEQ1072
Court of Chancery
Ontario: KEO1064
Law reports: KEO107
Court of Common Pleas
Ontario: KEO1062
Law reports: KEO106
Court of Error and Appeal
Ontario: KEO1063
Law reports: KEO104
Court of King's Bench
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court of Queen's Bench
Ontario: KEO1061
Law reports: KEO105
Québec: KEQ1072
Law reports: KEQ112
Court reporters: KE8315
Courts: KE8199.2+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Courts-martial: KE7165+
Court Martial Appeal Court: KE7187
Québec: KEQ1055+
Trials: KE7175+
Courts of appeal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.2
Courts of chancery
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.6
Courts of General Sessions of the Peace
Ontario: KEO1067+
Courts of requests
Ontario: KEO1072
Courts of revision
Local finance
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522.2
Covenants running with the land:
KE719+
Ontario: KEO269.4
Credit bureaus: KE1987.C7
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.C7
Credit information
Tort liability: KE1248.C7
Credit, Letters of: KE1022
Credit managers
Legal works for: KE450.C7
Credit unions: KE1008
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 265.C7
Ontario: KEO315.C7
Québec: KEQ482.C7
Creditors' rights: KE1485+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
Ontario: KEO417+
Québec: KEQ404+
Cree Indians: KE7749.C74
Crime and publicity: KE8817
Crimes without victims: KE9059+
Criminal intent: KE8834
Criminal jurisdiction: KE8828
Criminal law: KE8801+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569+
Native peoples: KE7722.C75
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.C75
Ontario: KEO1165+
Québec: KEQ1168+
Criminal liability: KE8833+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 570.5
Criminal negligence: KE8834
Criminal procedure: KE9260+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572+
Ontario: KEO1175+
Québec: KEQ1174+
Criminal registration
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 591
Criminal statistics: KE203
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143+
Ontario: KEO153+
Québec: KEQ137+
Criminal trials: KE225+
**Crop insurance**  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.8.C7  

**Cross claims**  
Civil procedure: KE8392  

**Cross-examination**  
Civil procedure: KE8427  

**Crown**  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+  
Ontario: KEO853+  
Québec: KEQ785+  

**Crown corporations** KE1465  
Québec: KEQ816  

**Crown lands** KE5184  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497  
Ontario: KEO912  
Québec: KEQ856  

**Crown liability** KE1305  
Ontario: KEO377  

**Crown privilege** KE4715  

**CTC Review Committee** KE2076.54  

**Culpability**  
Criminal law: KE8834  

**Cultural property, Preservation of**  
Ontario: KEO801  

**Cultural rights**  
Native peoples: KE7722.I58  
Ontario: KEO821  

**Currency** KE5602  

**Current Legislative Digest** KE72  

**Curricula**  
Educational law  
Elementary and secondary education: KE3873+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 445+  
Ontario: KEO788+  
Québec: KEQ940+  

**Curtesy** KE684  

**Custody** KE600+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+  

**Customs duties** KE6081+  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8  

**Dairy industry**  
Regulation: KE1887  
Ontario: KEO479  
Québec: KEQ549.D3  

**Damage to property**  
Railway liability: KE2197  

**Damages**  
Breach of contract: KE892  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255.2  
Québec: KEQ411.5.D36  

**Income tax** KE5920.D3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36  

**Legal concept** KE484.D3  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.D3  
Québec: KEQ207.D3  

**Non-fulfilment of obligations**  
Québec: KEQ378  

**Torts** KE1232  
Ontario: KEO358  
Québec: KEQ451  

**Dangerous goods**  
Railway safety: KE2172.D3  
Ship cargo: KE2367.D3  

**Day care centers** KE1987.D3  
Ontario: KEO502.D3  

**Death**  
Definition: KE3663.D43  
Definition of  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.D43  

**Death by wrongful act** KE1237  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291  
Québec: KEQ455  

**Death certificates** KE521  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236  

**Death registration** KE521  
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192  
Ontario: KEO209  
Québec: KEQ236
Debtor and creditor: KE1030+
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KEO317+
Debtor's relief: KE1515+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324+
Ontario: KEO419+
Decedents' estates
Administration
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
Ontario: KEO293
Claims against
Ontario: KEO295.C4
Decedents' family maintenance
Wills: KE814.D42
Deceit
Torts: KE1255
Declaratory judgments: KE8522.D42
Québec: KEQ1145.D42
Declaratory power of Parliament:
KE4278
Decorum
Court procedure: KE8218
Québec: KEQ1070.5.C65
Deductions
Income tax: KE5808+
Deeds
Real property: KE731
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO272
Defamation
Criminal law: KE8948
Defense contracts: KE902
Defense research and development: KE3960.D4
Defenses: KE1309
Criminal liability: KE8839+
Defenses and objections
Civil procedure: KE8386+
Deferment
Military service: KE6863+
Delegated legislation: KE5024+
Administrative process
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
Delicts
Québec: KEQ451+
Denominational schools: KE3809
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438.5
Ontario: KEO771
Québec: KEQ923
Dentistry
Collective bargaining: KE3196.D4
Québec: KEQ656.D4
Dentists
Ontario: KEO617.D4
Dentists and dental specialists:
KE2714.D4
Department of Justice: KE4752
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 475
Québec: KEQ787
Department of Labor and Manpower
Québec: KEQ643
Department of Labour: KE3117
Department of National Defense:
KE8277
Department of National Revenue:
KE5690
Deportation: KE4475
Deposition: KE8408
Deposition and discovery
Ontario: KEO1130
Depositions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Deposits
Banking: KE1016
Québec: KEQ439
Depreciation allowances
Income tax: KE5810
Desertion
Military law: KE7155.D33
Desertion and nonsupport
Parent and child: KE602
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Designs and models
Copyright: KE2885
Patent law: KE2952
Dilapidations
Real property: KE703
Diminished responsibility
Criminal liability: KE8839+
Disability insurance
Contracts
Ontario: KEO346
INDEX

Disability pensions
Air Force: KE7074
Armed Forces: KE6884+
Army: KE6944
Navy: KE7014
Disallowance and reservation of provincial legislation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
456.5.D5
Disbarment
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
Ontario: KEO164
Québec: KEQ154.3
Discharge
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002
Discharge of contract: KE880+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254
Québec: KEQ409+
Discipline
Higher education: KE3920
Legal profession
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
Ontario: KEO164
Québec: KEQ154.3
Discipline of legislators: KE4572
Ontario: KEO850.C6
Discovery
Criminal procedure: KE9300
Discrimination
Employment: KE3254+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
406.4+
Ontario: KEO659+
Québec: KEQ671+
Housing: KE5307
Ontario: KE0931
Dismissal of employees: KE3247+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
Ontario: KEO658+
Québec: KEQ670+
Disposal of the dead
Public health: KE3581
Dispose of land, Right to: KE711+
Ontario: KEO268
Disqualification
Armed Forces: KE6863+
Dissemination
Literary copyright: KE2835
Dissolution
Corporations: KE1459
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
Ontario: KEO412.3
Québec: KEQ500.3
Distilleries: KE3736
Distress
Land tenure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
227.D58
Distress, Mortgagees’ right to:
KE754.D5
District courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
Dividends
Corporations: KE1408+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 317+
Ontario: KEO405+
Québec: KEQ496+
Income tax: KE5785+
Division courts
Ontario
Post-1881: KEO1090
Pre-1881: KEO1072
Divorce: KE561+
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+
Ontario: KEO224+
Québec: KEQ250+
Taxation: KE5726
DNA fingerprinting
Criminal procedure: KE9318
Documentary evidence: KE8457
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
560.D63
Domestic relations
Family law: KE531+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
Ontario: KEO213+
Québec: KEQ237+
Native peoples: KE7722.D6

227
INDEX

Education
Native peoples
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.E38
Navy: KE7004+
Ontario: KE0770+
Québec: KEQ922+
War veterans: KE7240.E3
Education, Legal: KE273+
Educators
Legal works for: KE450.E3
Eggs and egg products: KE1882
Ejectment: KE709
Election districts
House of Commons: KE4640
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.A6
Québec: KEQ775.E5
Election law
House of Commons: KE4622+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468+
Ontario: KE0938+
Québec: KEQ774+
Elections, Municipal
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478.5.E43
Québec: KEQ830.E43
Electoral franchise: KE4627+
Electric industries
Regulation: KE1855.E4
Electric railways: KE2220
Electrical installations
Building laws: KE5275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.57
Ontario: KE0925.2
Québec: KEQ869
Electricity
Export regulation: KE1952.E43
Regulation: KE2041
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.3
Ontario: KE0518
Québec: KEQ578
Electronic data processing
Legal research: KE252+
Electronic data processing
Legal research
Québec: KEQ141
Electronic data processing personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E43
Electronic discovery: KE8410.E44
Electronic industries
Collective bargaining: KE3196.E44
Electronic listening and recording devices
Criminal procedure: KE9328
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
Québec: KEQ1186.5
Elementary and secondary education:
KE3865+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 444+
Ontario: KE0784+
Québec: KEQ936+
Elevators
Building laws
Ontario: KE0925.3
Embezzlement: KE8968
Emergency economic legislation:
KE5460+
Emergency powers: KE4713
Emphyteusis
Québec: KEQ298
Emphyteutic lease
Québec: KEQ298
Employees' inventions
Patents: KE2945
Employers' liability: KE1301
Ontario: KE0376
Québec: KEQ470
Employment: KE3247+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406.2+
Ontario: KE0658+
Québec: KEQ670+
War veterans: KE7240.E4
Québec: KEQ568.E5
Employment discipline: KE4944+
Employment, Income from
Income tax: KE5775
Endowments
Income tax: KE5870
Nonprofit corporations: KE1375.E5
Enemy property: KE621
Energy resources and development:
   KE2035+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
   Ontario: KEO514+
   Québec: KEQ577+
Engineering contracts: KE933
   Québec: KEQ431.B8
Engineers
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.E5
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.E5
   Ontario: KE0647.E5
   Québec: KEQ656.E53
   Regulation: KE2730
   Québec: KEQ987
English regime, 1759-1867
   Québec legal history: KEQ189
   Québec legislation: KEQ53+
Enlisted personnel
   Air Force: KE7094
   Armed Forces: KE6904
   Army: KE6964
   Navy: KE7034
Enlistment
   Air Force: KE7062
   Armed Forces: KE6872
   Army: KE6932
   Navy: KE7002
Entrapment
   Criminal procedure: KE9321
Enumeration of voters
   Canadian House of Commons:
      KE4633
   Legislative Assembly
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 468.5.R4
Environmental damages
   Québec: KEQ467.5
   Torts: KE1285
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.5
      Ontario: KEO371.5
Environmental planning:
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 491
   Ontario: KE0896+
   Québec: KEQ846
   Environmental pollution: KE3575+
   Environmental pollution
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
      Ontario: KEO713+
      Québec: KEQ885+
   Equal pay for equal work: KE3254+
   Equality before the law: KE4410
   Equipment
      Air Force: KE7106
      Armed Forces: KE6916
      Army: KE6976
      Navy: KE7046
   Equity: KE457
      Civil procedure: KE8360
         Ontario: KEO1111+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 180
      Ontario: KEO192
      Québec: KEQ205.6
      Erosion control: KE1686
      Error
         Void and voidable contracts
            Québec: KEQ398.E7
      Wills: KE814.M57
      Espionage: KE9002
      Estate planning
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
         Ontario: KEO998
         Québec: KEQ1026
      Estate tax planning
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515.3
         Ontario: KEO998
         Québec: KEQ1026
      Estate taxes: KE5970+
      Estates and interests
         Real property: KE630+
            KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
            Ontario: KEO240+
         Estoppel by judgment: KE8514
      Ethics in government: KE4244
      Eugenics: KE3661
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
      Euthanasia
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
      Medical legislation: KE3663.E94
      Evidence
         Civil procedure: KE8440+
            KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 559+
Evidence
  Civil procedure
    Ontario: KE01136+
    Québec: KEQ1126+
  Courts-martial: KE7168
  Criminal procedure: KE9312+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578+
    Québec: KEQ1186+
  Excess profits tax: KE5890
  Exchange
    Contracts
      Québec: KEQ422
  Excise duties: KE6005
  Excise taxes
    Provincial finance: KE6230+
    Québec: KEQ1028+
    Public finance: KE5996+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
    Ontario: KE01004+
  Exclusion of evidence: KE8485+
  Executive power: KE4705
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 473+
    Ontario: KEQ583
    Québec: KEQ785
  Executives
    Taxation: KE5669.8.E94
  Executory interests: KE664
  Exempt income
    Income tax: KE5764
  Exemption
    Criminal liability: KE8839+
  Exemptions
    Armed Forces: KE6863+
    Local finance: KE6289
  Exoneration of liability clauses
    Torts
      Québec: KEQ451.5.E9
  Expenditure control
    Local finance: KE6267
    Provincial finance: KE6178
    Public finance: KE5622
    Québec: KEQ997
  Expenses
    Income tax: KE5820+
  Experiments with humans in medicine: KE3663.M43

Expert evidence
  Civil procedure: KE8472+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    Ontario: KE01140+
    Québec: KEQ1132+
  Criminal procedure: KE9337
  Expert witnesses
    Civil procedure: KE8472+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
    Ontario: KE01140+
    Québec: KEQ1132+
    Criminal procedure: KE9337
  Explosives: KE3766.E9
    Québec: KEQ910.E9
  Export and import controls: KE1940
  Export trade: KE1940, KE1950+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369+
  Expropriation
    Public property: KE5175
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 495
    Ontario: KEQ910+
    Québec: KEQ853
  Expulsion: KE4475
  Expungement of trademarks: KE2998
  Extortion: KE8980+
  Extra-contractual liability: KE1232+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
    Ontario: KE0358+
    Québec: KEQ451+
  Extractive industries: KE1671+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    Ontario: KEQ522+
    Québec: KEQ522+
  Extraterritorial jurisdiction: KE9275

F
  F.O.B. clause: KE964

Fabriques: KEQ834
  Factors: KE1332.B7
  Factory inspection: KE3367
INDEX

Factory inspection
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.5
   Québec: KEQ693
Faculties
   Higher education: KE3917
Faculties Higher education
   Québec: KEQ951
Fair and unfair labor practices: KE3160
False pretenses
   Criminal law: KE8973
Family allowances
   Public welfare: KE3517
Family companies: KE1450
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
   Québec: KEQ500.P74
Family courts: KE542
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 195
   Québec: KEQ238
Family law: KE531+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 194+
   Ontario: KEQ213+
   Québec: KEQ237+
Family provisions
   Succession upon death
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248.5.F34
      Ontario: KEQ295.F34
Farm buildings
   Building laws: KE5270.F37
Farm corporations
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340.5
Farm land
   Taxation: KE6291.F3
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.6.F3
      Ontario: KEQ1025.7.F3
Farm loans: KE1700
Farm mortgage credit: KE1700
Farm tenancy
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 225.F35
Farmers
   Debtors: KE1520.F3
   Income tax: KE5864.F3
Farmers
   Legal works for
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.F37
   Works about income tax for:
      KE5759.8.F37
Farms
   Land use
      Ontario: KEQ921.7.F3
Fear
   Void and voidable contracts
      Québec: KEQ398.V5
Federal aid to education: KE3822
Federal Court of Canada: KE8265+
   Law reports: KE142
Federal courts: KE8240+
Federal grants, loans, etc.
   Local finance: KE6328.F4
   Provincial finance: KE6256.F4
Federal-provincial relations: KE4270+
   Québec: KEQ744+
Federal public service: KE4940+
Federal public service employees
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.F4
   Labor discipline: KE3336.F4
   Management-labor relations:
      KE3240.F4
Fee simple: KE632+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
   Ontario: KEQ240+
Feed stuffs: KE1842.F4
Fees
   Courts
      Civil procedure: KE8517+
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562.3
         Ontario: KEQ1148+
         Québec: KEQ1144+
   Legal profession: KE350+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 154
      Ontario: KEQ166
      Québec: KEQ156.5.F4
Notaries
   Québec: KEQ176.F4
Patents: KE2935.F4
Fences
   Real property: KE705
INDEX

Fences
Real property
  Ontario: KEO265
Fertilizers: KE1842.F4
  Québec: KEQ545.F4
Fiduciary substitutions
  Successions and gifts
    Québec: KEQ357
Field irrigation: KE1686
Finance
  Airlines: KE2275
Finance charges: KE1034
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 268
  Ontario: KEO318
  Québec: KEQ436
Finance, Court: KE8226.5
Financial responsibility laws
  Motor vehicles: KE2105
Financial statements
  Associations: KE1347
  Corporations: KE1430
    Ontario: KEO409
    Québec: KEQ498
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 319
Fine arts: KE3968
Fines
  Criminal procedure: KE9429
Fingerprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318
Fire accidents
  Torts: KE1274.F57
Fire insurance: KE1184.F5
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284.5.F5
  Ontario: KEO348.5.F5
  Québec: KEQ489.5.F5
Fire prevention and control: KE3778
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 433
  Ontario: KEO764
Firearms: KE3758
Fish protection: KE5210+
  Ontario: KEO916+
Fisheries and wildlife cases
  Statistics
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 144.F57
Fishermen
  Income tax: KE5864.F3
  Fishery products: KE1896+
Fishing industry
  Regulation: KE1760+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 347
    Ontario: KEO458
    Québec: KEQ534
  Safety regulations
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.F5
  Wages: KE3292.F5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407.7.F5
  Workers’ compensation: KE3420.F5
Fishing rights
  Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
    Québec: KEQ1062.H85
Fixtures
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
    Real property: KE702
  Flags: KE4795
Food and drug convictions
  Judicial statistics: KE206.F6
Food law: KE3696+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427+
  Ontario: KEO734+
  Québec: KEQ902
Food processing industries: KE1867+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 359+
  Ontario: KEO475+
  Québec: KEQ548+
Footprints
  Criminal procedure: KE9318
Force majeure
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foreclosure: KE754.F6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235.5.F67
  Ontario: KEO278.5.F6

233
INDEX

Foreign affairs
  Prerogative powers of the Crown: KE4719
Foreign claims settlement: KE12 3.5
Foreign corporations
  Government regulation and control: KE1398
  Taxation: KE5864.N6
Foreign exchange regulation: KE5612
Foreign investment
  Economic policy: KE1575
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 328.5
  Ontario: KE0425.5
  Québec: KEQ506.5
  Income tax: KE5787
Foreign investors
  Legal works for: KE450.B87
Foreign judgments: KE8222
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 533.3.F67
Foreign relations: KE4310
Foreign service officers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.F6
  Forensic psychology: KE8429
Forest engineers
  Québec: KEQ988.F6
Forest reserves: KE5203
Forestry: KE1671+
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.F67
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.F6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
    Ontario: KE0441+
    Québec: KEQ522+
  Taxation: KE6244.F6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
    Ontario: KE01012.F6
Forfeitures
  Criminal procedure: KE9431
Forgery: KE9088
  Québec: KEQ1172.F6
Formalities
  Contracts
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 250.5
Fortuitous event
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ379.F6
Foundations: KE1375.E5
  Income tax: KE5870
Franchises, Retail: KE1973
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.4
Fraud
  Criminal law: KE8973
  Torts: KE1255
  Void and voidable contracts: KE875
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
  Québec: KEQ398.F7
Fraudulent conveyances
Bankruptcy
  Ontario: KE0418.5.F73
Fraudulent conveyances: KE1506.F7
Freedom of assembly and association:
  KE4425
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.A7
Freedom of expression: KE4418+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458.5.E94
  Québec: KEQ755+
Freedom of information: KE5325
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
  Ontario: KE0937
  Québec: KEQ876
Freedom of religion and conscience:
  KE4430
  Québec: KEQ759
Freedom of speech: KE4420
Freedom of the press and of information: KE4422
  Québec: KEQ757
Freehold estates: KE632+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217+
  Ontario: KE0240+
Freight
  Railway rates: KE2179
French regime (New France), 1540-1759
  Legislation: KEQ48+
  Québec legal history: KEQ188
Frequency allocations: KE2605
INDEX

Fringe benefits
  Income tax: KE5775
  Labor standards: KE3298+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
  Ontario: KEO666+
  Québec: KEQ678+
Frivolous suits
  Civil procedure
    Québec: KEQ1118
Fruits and vegetables
  Marketing
    Québec: KEQ529.F7
  Regulation of food processing:
    KE1874
Funeral services: KE1987.U5
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
  Ontario: KEO502.U5
Furs
  Export trade
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 369.5.F8
Future estates and interests
  Land tenure: KE660+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221+
    Ontario: KEO245+
  Futures trading: KE1093

G

Gage
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325
Gambling
  Contracts: KE1225
  Criminal law: KE9066
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Game laws: KE5210
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  Ontario: KEO916
  Québec: KEQ859
Game protection: KE5210+
  Ontario: KEO916+
Game wardens
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.G35
Games of chance: KE3795
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Gaming contracts
  Québec: KEQ444
Garnishment
  Civil procedure: KE8552+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
    Ontario: KEO1153+
    Québec: KEQ1151+
Gas
  Regulation: KE2046
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.4
    Ontario: KEO521
    Québec: KEQ579
Gas containers and equipment
  Accident control
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 432.5.G3
Gas installations
  Building laws
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.55
Gases, Noxious, Control of: KE3630+
  Ontario: KEO720
  Québec: KEQ888+
Gasoline
  Excise taxes
    Québec: KEQ1030.G3
  Regulation: KE1980.G3
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.5.G3
Gays
  Civil and political rights: KE4390
Geologists: KE2742.G4
Gift tax
  Provincial finance
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+
Gift taxes
  Provincial finance: KE6222
    Ontario: KEO997+
    Québec: KEQ1025+
  Public finance: KE5970+
Gifts inter vivos
  Québec: KEQ351+
Gold mining: KE1802.G6
INDEX

Gold mining
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350.3.G6
Golf courses
   Property taxes: KE6291.G6
   Ontario: KEO1025.7.G6
Good faith
   Insurance contracts: KE1163.B33
Good Samaritan laws: KE1314
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 298
Goods, Trespass to
   Torts
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Goodwill, Sale of
   Income tax: KE5781.G6
Government agencies
   Québec: KEQ816
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
Government contracts: KE899+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
Government-owned corporations
   Québec: KEQ816
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.6+
Government service
   Legal profession: KE332.G6
      Québec: KEQ152.G6
   Government expenditures: KE5617
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
Government torts: KE1305
   Ontario: KEO377
Governor-General: KE4723
Grain
   Marketing: KE1714.G7
      Québec: KEQ529.G7
   Price supports: KE1694.G7
   Ship cargo: KE2367.G7
   Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
Grand jury: KE9282
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573.4
Grand jury
   Québec: KEQ1179
Gray market: KE1655.G73
Grazing lands: KE5201
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.3
Great Lakes
   Navigation and pilotage: KE2377
Guarantees
   Labor law: KE3332+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.G7
   Québec: KEQ684
Ground-effect machines
   Safety regulations: KE2365.G7
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508.3
   Guaranty
   Ontario: KEO321
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.5.G6
   Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
   Guaranty insurance: KE1211+
      KL provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 208
   Ontario: KEO230
Guidance workers
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8
H
Habeas corpus: KE8569
   Québec: KEQ1147
Habitation
   Property
      Québec: KEQ292
Habitual criminals: KE8822
Harbors and ports: KE2387
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 388.H3
Hate propaganda
   Criminal law: KE8952
Hazardous articles and processes
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
   Public safety: KE3763+
      Ontario: KEO760

236
INDEX

Hazardous occupations: KE3365+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
  Ontario: KEO673+
  Québec: KEQ692+
Health and safety regulations
  Federal public service: KE4979
Health facilities
  Safety regulations
    Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
Health insurance: KE1174
  Federal public service: KE4978
Social insurance: KE3404+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Social legislation
  Ontario: KEQ679
  Québec: KEQ702
Health professions: KE2706+
  Ontario: KEO616+
  Québec: KEQ982+
  Regulation
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
Health services
  Québec: KEQ718
Hearsay
  Evidence: KE8485
  Québec: KEQ1139
Heating plants
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Heavy industries: KE1855.A+
Helicopters: KE2268
Herbicides: KE3766.P5
  Québec: KEQ910.P47
High Court of Justice
  Ontario: KEO1081
    Law reports: KEO134
High schools
  Ontario: KEO787
Higher education: KE3904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 446+
  Ontario: KEO793+
  Québec: KEQ946+
Highway law: KE5126
  Ontario: KEO899
  Québec: KEQ848
Historians
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H57
Historic buildings and monuments:
  KE3995
  Ontario: KEO801
Historical buildings and landmarks
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.9
  Holding companies: KE1448
  Holidays
    Labor law: KE3318
    Labor standards
      Québec: KEQ682
Home economics
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H6
  Ontario: KEO502.H6
  Homestead rights: KE684
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 223
  Homesteads: KE5232
  Homicide: KE8908+
Horizontal property: KE641
Horse racing: KE3792
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.H6, KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
  Ontario: KEO766.5.H65
  Québec: KEQ919.H67
Horses
  Sales contracts: KE945.H6
Hospital records: KE3654.R42
  Ontario: KEO730.R42
Hospital workers
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.H6
Hospitals
  Air Force: KE7109
  Armed Forces: KE6919
  Army: KE6979
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H65
  Labor disputes
    Ontario: KEO653.H6
    Québec: KEQ663.H6
Management-labor relations
  Québec: KEQ666.H6
Medical legislation: KE3650+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
  Ontario: KEO726
  Québec: KEQ895
  Navy: KE7049

237
INDEX

Hospitals
  Safety regulations
    Ontario: KEO673.5.H66
Excise taxes
  Québec: KEQ1030.M4
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
  Québec: KEQ568.H6
Hours of labor: KE3312+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
  Québec: KEQ681
House of Commons: KE4620+
Housing
  Public property: KE5295+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
    Ontario: KEO929+
    Québec: KEQ872+
  Housing condominium: KE641
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 217
    Ontario: KEO240
  Housing cooperatives: KE680
  Housing for older people
    Public welfare: KE3526
Huissiers
  Québec: KEQ1098.B3
Human reproductive technology:
  KE3660.5
Humans in medical experiments:
  KE3663.M43
Hunting rights
  Native peoples: KE7722.H8
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.H8
    Québec: KEQ1062.H85
Husband abuse: KE8925.5
Husband and wife
  Family law: KE544+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
    Ontario: KEO218+
    Québec: KEQ240+
Torts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
Hygiene and safety, Labor
  Québec: KEQ689+
  Identification, Means of
    Criminal procedure: KE9318
  Illegal disclosure of official secrets:
    KE9002
  Illegitimate children: KE596
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.4
    Ontario: KEO227
  Illicit liquor traffic: KE9090
  Illicit political activities
    House of Commons: KE4648
    Legislative Assembly
      Ontario: KEO842
  Immigrants
    Legal works for: KE450.I4A+
    Immigration: KE4454+
    Québec: KEQ914
    Immigration Appeal Board: KE4456
    Immigration inspection: KE3599
    Immoral contracts: KE872
    Impact fees
      Local finance: KEO1029.I54
  Impeachment
    Judges: KE8293.R4
    Import trade: KE1955+
  Imprisonment
    Criminal procedure: KE9415+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+
      Ontario: KEO1192+
    Juvenile criminal law: KE9449.3+
      Ontario: KEO1196.22+
    Québec: KEQ1193+
  Imprisonment for debt
    Québec: KEQ1193+
  Improvements
    Land tenure
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.F59
    Real property: KE702
    Taxation: KE6295.I4
  Imputation of payment
    Obligations
      Québec: KEQ374

238
Inchoate offenses: KE8903
Income
Public finance
    Ontario: KE0975+
Income averaging: KE5840
Income tax
    Corporations
        Québec: KEQ1014+
    Provincial finance: KE6194
        Québec: KEQ1008+
    Public finance: KE5751+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511+
Incompatibility of offices: KE4244
Incorporation: KE1400
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316
    Ontario: KEO403
    Québec: KEQ495.3
Incorporeal hereditaments: KE714+
Independent contractors: KE928+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
    Ontario: KEO308+
    Québec: KEQ430+
Indians: KE7701+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
    Legal aid: KE378.N3
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 163.I53
    Legal education: KE318.N3
        Ontario: KEO1044+
        Québec: KEQ1060+
Indictment: KE9280+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    Québec: KEQ1178+
Indigenous legal systems
    Native peoples: KE7735+
    Individual and state: KE4345+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 458+
        Ontario: KEO811+
        Québec: KEQ749+
Individuals, Control of
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 460+
        Québec: KEQ913.92+
Industrial allocations: KE12 3+
Industrial designs: KE2908+
Industrial Development Bank: KE1026.I5
Industrial espionage: KE2999
Industrial priorities: KE12 3+
Industrial property: KE2908+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
    Québec: KEQ637
Infant welfare: KE3510
Information
    Criminal procedure: KE9280+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
    Québec: KEQ1178+
    Information retrieval
        Legal research: KE252+
            Québec: KEQ141
Informed consent
    Medical legislation: KE3663.I54
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.I5
        Ontario: KEO730.I53
    Inheritance taxes: KE5970+
    Initiative and referendum: KE4527
        Québec: KEQ767
    Injunctions: KE8536
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
        Ontario: KEO1152
    Inland water carriers: KE2440
    Innkeeper and guest
        Québec: KEQ439
Insane persons
    Capacity and disability
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.I5
        Ontario: KEO207.I5
        Québec: KEQ235.I5
Insanity
    Criminal liability: KE8841
    Insider trading: KE1067.I5
    Insolvency and bankruptcy: KE1491+
        KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 322+
        Ontario: KEO417+, KEO418+
        Québec: KEQ503+
Inspection
    Agriculture and forestry: KE1717+
    Food law: KE3705
    Ships: KE2355
    Installment sale: KE1047
        Québec: KEQ416
    Instructions to jury
        Civil procedure: KE8505

239
Instructions to jury
   Criminal procedure: KE9350
   Insurance: KE1141+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282+
   Municipal officials
      Ontario: KEO875.5.l54
      Ontario: KEO343+
      Québec: KEQ487+
   Insurance agents: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
   Insurance brokers: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
   Québec: KEQ487.5
   Insurance business: KE1154
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 282
   Ontario: KEO343
   Québec: KEQ487.5
   Insurance companies
      Income tax: KE5914.I57
      Intellectual property: KE2771+
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
      Native peoples: KE7722.l58
      Québec: KEQ637
   Inter-spousal immunity
      Torts
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.H8
   Interest
      Income tax: KE5785
      Loan of money
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
         Ontario: KEO317+
      Loans
         Québec: KEQ435+
      Mortgages: KE754.l5
   Intergovernmental tax relations:
      KE6166
   Intermediate courts
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 536
      Ontario: KEO1067+, KEO1085
   Internal security: KE4486
   International and municipal law:
      KE4252
   International business enterprises
      Income tax: KE5920.l56
      International trade: KE1940+
      Interpleader: KE8399
      Interpretation of contracts
         Québec: KEQ400
      Interprovincial relations: KE4270+
      Interrogatories: KE8408
      Intestate succession: KE827+
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 247
         Ontario: KEO291
         Québec: KEQ347+
      Inuit: KE7701+
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529+
      Legal aid: KE378.N3
      Legal education: KE318.N3
      Québec: KEQ1060+
      Invasion of privacy
         Criminal offenses: KE8940
      Invention
         Patent law: KE2941+
      Investigation commissioners
         Québec: KEQ648
      Investigation, Criminal: KE9265+
      Investment companies: KE1089
         Ontario: KEO332
      Investment trusts: KE1089
         Ontario: KEO332
      Investments: KE1060+
         KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 273+
         Ontario: KEO327+
         Québec: KEQ484+
      Investments, Income from
         Income tax: KE5785+
      Irrigation
         Public property: KE5194+
            KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+
            Ontario: KEO913+
      Jesuit estates: KE4508
      Jeu et pari
         Québec: KEQ444
      Jews
         Discrimination in employment
            General: KE3256.R44
            Ontario: KEO660.J4
      Job security: KE3262+
INDEX

Joint legislative committees: KE4556.2+
Joint-stock companies: KE1381+
Joint-tenancy: KE675+
Joint ventures: KE1362
Income tax: KE5878
Judges: KE8290+
Judgment
Civil procedure: KE8512+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 562+
Ontario: KEO1147+
Québec: KEQ1143+
Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judgment, Execution of: KE8550+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 564
Ontario: KEO1153+
Québec: KEQ1149+
Judicature Act of 1881 (Ontario):
 KEO1111+
Judicial advisors
Québec: KEQ260+
Judicial Committee of the Privy Council
Decisions: KE4216.2
Judicial discretion
Criminal procedure: KE9355+
Judicial districts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 532.3
Judicial education: KE296
Judicial error, Compensation for:
KE9440
Judicial ethics: KE8293.J8
Judicial functions
Administrative procedure: KE5029
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.4
Judicial officers: KE8285+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 539+
Ontario: KEO1094+
Québec: KEQ1093+
Judicial review of administrative acts:
KE5036
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.5
Ontario: KEO891.5
Québec: KEQ809
Judicial review of legislation: KE4248
Judicial separation: KE585
Judicial statistics: KE198+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 142+
Ontario: KEO152+
Judicial statistics
Québec: KEQ136+
Judiciary: KE4775
Jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KE8364
Ontario: KEO1121
Québec: KEQ1115
Constitutional law: KE4270+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 456+
Ontario: KEO808+
Québec: KEQ744+
Jurisprudence and philosophy of
Canadian law: KE427
Juristic persons
Associations: KE1369+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305+
Ontario: KEO389+
Québec: KEQ494+
Income tax: KE5884+
Jury and jurors
Civil procedure: KE8495+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561
Ontario: KEO1144
Québec: KEQ1141
Criminal procedure: KE9348+
Québec: KEQ1187
Justice, Administration of: KE8199.2+
Ontario: KEO1053.2+
Québec: KEQ1067.2+
Justices of the peace: KE8325
Criminal procedure: KE9365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538.2+, KEA-KEY 540+
Ontario: KEO1099+
Québec: KEQ1095+
Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KE9446
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 593
Ontario: KEO1195.5
Juvenile crime
Statistics: KE204
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 143.5
Ontario: KEO153.5
Québec: KEQ137.5
Juvenile criminal law: KE9445+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9445+
INDEX

Juvenile criminal procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 592+
Ontario: KEO1195+
Juvenile detention homes: KE9450
Ontario: KEO1196.7
Juvenile justice, Administration of:
KE9445+
Québec: KEO1195+
Juveniles
Legal aid: KE378.J8

K

Kidnapping: KE8935
Kidnapping, Parental: KE600+

L

Labeling
Drugs: KE3714
Trade regulations: KE1616+
Québec: KEQ514
Labor conditions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406
Ontario: KEO657
Québec: KEQ668
Labor discipline: KE3328+
Québec: KEQ683+
Labor disputes
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404+
Ontario: KEO649+
Québec: KEQ658+
Labor injunctions: KE3217
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
Ontario: KEO652
Québec: KEQ661
Labor law: KE3101+
Administration
Québec: KEQ643
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.L3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 399+
Ontario: KEO629+
Québec: KEQ642+
Labor law, Maritime: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3
Labor relations boards: KE3153+
Labor relations boards
Québec: KEQ647+
Labor standards: KE3244+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 406+
Ontario: KEO657+
Québec: KEQ668+
Labor supply: KE3340
Québec: KEQ866
Labor unions
Labor law: KE3170+, KE3170
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 401+
Ontario: KEO643+
Québec: KEQ650+
Tort liability: KE1288.L3
Torts
Québec: KEQ468.L32
Lake Louise
Public land law: KE5217.L3
Lakes
Public property: KE5145+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Ontario: KEO903
Québec: KEQ850+
Land Compensation Board
Ontario: KEO910.5
Land grants: KE5237+
Québec: KEQ862
Land law
Native peoples: KE7715
Property: KE625+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 214+
Ontario: KEO236+
Québec: KEQ629+
Land speculation tax
Ontario: KEO990
Land subdivision: KE5263
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
Ontario: KEO921+
Québec: KEQ867+
Land tenure: KE628+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 215+
Native peoples: KE7739.L3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 529.5.L3
Québec: KEQ1062.L35
Ontario: KEO237+
Québec: KEQ270+

242
INDEX

Land titles
   Data processing: KE254.L36
Land titles system: KE739
   Ontario: KEO274
Land transfer: KE729
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
   Ontario: KEO271+
Land transfer tax
   Ontario: KEO989
Land trusts: KE795
Land use: KE5263
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 503
   Ontario: KEO921+
   Québec: KEQ867+
Land valuation
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 523.4
   Real property taxes
   Ontario: KEO1025.5
Landlord and tenant: KE690+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
   Ontario: KEO251+
   Québec: KEQ426+
Language training
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KE3878
      Ontario: KEO788.4
Larceny: KE8960
Law
   Elementary and secondary education:
      KE3883.L3
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      445.7.L37
      Ontario: KEO788.7.L3
Law as a career
   Québec: KEQ151+
Law reform: KE429+
   Criminal law
   Ontario: KEO1167.5
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 168
   Ontario: KEO180
   Québec: KEQ196
Law Reform Commission of Canada:
   KE430
Law reporting: KE269
   Ontario: KEO158
   Québec: KEQ144
Law reports: KE132+
   Law reports
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 104+
   Ontario: KEO103.2+
   Québec: KEQ100+
Law schools: KE322.A+
Law societies: KE360+
Law students: KE313+
Lawyer and society: KE331
   Québec: KEQ151.5
Lawyers
   Collective bargaining: KE3196.L38
   Québec: KEQ656.L3
   Québec: KEQ151+
Lease and hire
   Contracts
   Québec: KEQ424+
Lease purchase: KE1047
Leaseholds: KE690+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224+
   Ontario: KEO251+
Leave regulations
   Civil service: KE4976
Leaves of absence
   Labor law: KE3318
   Labor standards
   Québec: KEQ682
Lefroy and Cassel's Practice Cases:
   KEO108
Legal advertising
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
   184.N66
Legal aid: KE376+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
   Ontario: KEO173+
   Québec: KEQ180+
Legal assistance to the poor: KE376+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 160+
   Ontario: KEO173+
   Québec: KEQ180+
Legal assistants: KE355.L4
   Ontario: KEO168.L43
Legal certainty
   Constitutional law: KE4239
Legal ethics: KE339+
   KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 153
   Ontario: KEO164
   Québec: KEQ154+
INDEX

Lieutenant-Governor
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 474
Lieutenant-Governors: KE4726
Life insurance
Contracts: KE1165+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 283+
Ontario: KEO345
Québec: KEQ488
Federal public service: KE4978
Life insurance proceeds
Estate tax: KE5985
Income tax: KE5799.L5
Life interests
Land tenure: KE648+
Life-rents
Québec: KEQ441
Lifesaving apparatus
Ship safety regulations: KE2357
Light industries: KE1858.A+
Lighthouses: KE2392
Lightkeepers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.L53
Limitation of actions
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 556.L56
Legal concept: KE484.L54
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.L55
Ontario: KE0197.L56
Québec: KEQ752
Liquidation
Corporations: KE1459
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.3
Ontario: KE0412.3
Québec: KEQ500.3
Liquor
Advertising: KE1612.A4
Liquor laws: KE3734+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
Ontario: KE0741+
Québec: KEQ906+
Liquor taxes: KE6009.A43
Lis pendens: KE8388
Ontario: KE01125
Literary copyright: KE2825+
Livestock industry and trade: KE1723+
Living accommodations for older people
Public welfare: KE3526
Living wills: KE3663.E94
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Load line
Ship safety regulations: KE2359
Loan of money: KE1030+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KE0317+
Québec: KEQ435+
Loans
Public finance: KE5627
    Québec: KEQ998
Lobbying: KE4559
Local courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538+
Ontario: KE01072+
Québec: KEQ1086+
Local finance: KE6265+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 520+
Ontario: KE01017+
Québec: KEQ1034+
Local government: KE4900+
    Debts: KE6270
    Québec: KEQ1036
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 477+
Ontario: KE0860+
Québec: KEQ818+
Local transit: KE2220
Ontario: KE0563
Québec: KEQ610
Locus standi: KE8396
Logging
Taxation: KE6244.F6
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.F6
Loss of citizenship: KE4349+
Losses
Income tax: KE5825
Lotteries: KE3795
Criminal law: KE9066

245
INDEX

Lotteries
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 434.3.L67
Québec: KEQ919.L6

Louage
Québec: KEQ424+

Lower courts
Ontario: KEO1090+
Québec: KEQ1086+

Lumbering
Safety regulations: KE3370.L8
Ontario: KEO673.5.L8

M

Machine industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M3

Machine-readable bibliographic data
Copyright: KE2829.M32

Magistrates: KE8325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540+
Ontario: KEO1099+
Québec: KEQ1095+

Magistrates’ courts: KE9365+

Magistrates’ handbooks: KE9365+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 583
Ontario: KEO1188

Mail
Classification of: KE2488+

Maintenance
Divorce
Québec: KEQ252

Maintenance and advancement
Trusts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 242.M3
Ontario: KEO284.5.M3

Malicious prosecution
Torts: KE1253

Malpractice
Legal ethics: KE347.M3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 157.M34
Physicians: KE2710.M34
Torts: KE1271
Ontario: KEO366

Malpractice
Torts
Québec: KEQ460
Trial practice: KE8432.M34

Management
Corporations: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Ontario: KEO404
Québec: KEQ495.7
Courts: KEO1057+
Law offices: KE352+
Ontario: KEO167
Québec: KEQ157+

Management-labor relations: KE3141+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 400+
Ontario: KEO631+
Québec: KEQ645+

Mandamus: KE8570

Mandate
Contracts
Québec: KEQ433

Manitoba, Law of: KEM1+

Manpower controls: KE3340
Québec: KEQ686

Manslaughter: KE8912

Manufacturing industries
Labor disputes
Ontario: KEO653.M3
Regulation: KE1840+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 356+
Ontario: KEO472+
Québec: KEQ544+

Marijuana: KE3722.M3

Marine insurance: KE1135
Québec: KEQ622.I56

Maritime commercial law: KE1105+

Maritime (Commercial) law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 279+

Maritime commercial law
Ontario: KEO339+
Québec: KEQ620

Maritime Court
Ontario: KEO340

Maritime liens: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

Maritime torts: KE1107

246
INDEX

Marketing
Agriculture and forestry: KE1712+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
Ontario: KEO448
Québec: KEQ528+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 341
Marketing of legal services: KE350.5
Marriage: KE544+
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 196+
Ontario: KEO218+
Québec: KEQ240+
Marriage certificates: KE546
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Marriage registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236
Marriage settlements: KE559
Marshes: KE5196.S9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Ontario: KEO914.S9
Mass media: KE2460+
Master and servant
Contracts: KE924+
Québec: KEQ429
Maternal and infant welfare: KE3510
Mathematicians
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M27
Matrimonial property relationships
Conflict of laws
Québec: KEQ209.M2
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 198
Ontario: KEO222
Québec: KEQ245+
McGill University: KEQ959.M3
Meals
Excise taxes
Québec: KEQ1030.M4
Meat
Inspection: KE1878
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.M4
Meat industry: KE1878+
Mechanical reproduction
Copyright
Literary copyright: KE2835
Mechanics' liens: KE930
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259.5
Ontario: KEO308.3
Québec: KEQ315.M4
Medical care
Air Force: KE7082
Armed Forces: KE6892
Army: KE6952
Navy: KE7022
Social insurance: KE3404+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 412
Ontario: KEO679
Social legislation
Québec: KEQ702
War veterans: KE7240.M4
Medical care insurance: KE1174
Medical evidence
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.E8
Ontario: KEO1141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medical examiners: KEO1097
Court employees: KE8312
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.C67
Ontario: KEO1097
Québec: KEQ1098.C6
Medical experiments with humans:
KE3663.M43
Medical genetics: KE3663.G45
Medical institutions: KE3650+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423.2
Ontario: KEO726+
Québec: KEQ895+
Medical legislation: KE3646+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 423+
Ontario: KEO724+
Québec: KEQ893+
Medical personnel
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M35
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.M4
INDEX

Medical records: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42
Medical witnesses
Civil procedure
Ontario: KEO1141
Québec: KEQ1133
Criminal procedure: KE8475
Medicare: KE3405
Meetings
Legal works on: KE452.M44
Mennonite lawyers: KE332.M45
Mens rea: KE8834
Mental cruelty
Divorce: KE582.M4
Mental health courts: KE3659
Mental health facilities: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Mental incompetency proceedings:
KE515
Mentally ill
Capacity and disability: KE514+
Medical legislation: KE3658
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424
Ontario: KEO729
Québec: KEQ898
Mercantile law: KE911+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 257
Ontario: KEO306
Mercantile transactions
Ontario: KEO306
Québec: KEQ477+
Merchant marine: KE2402+
Merchant mariners: KE1121+
Québec: KEQ622.M3
Metal products industry
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M4
Metals
Real property: KE636
Meteorology
Collective bargaining: KE3196.M4
Micmac Indians: KE7749.M53
Midwives
Québec: KEQ983.M53
Migratory birds, Protection of: KE5210
Military colleges and schools
Air Force: KE7065
Military colleges and schools
Armed Forces: KE6875+
Army: KE6935
Navy: KE7005
Military criminal law: KE7146+
Québec: KEQ1055+
Military discipline: KE7135
Military justice: KE7160+
Military law: KE6800+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 527+
Québec: KEQ1052+
Militia: KE6966
Québec: KEQ1053
Milk production and distribution
Regulation: KE1887
Québec: KEQ549.D3
Minerals
Real property: KE636
Minimum wage: KE3275+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
Ontario: KEO663
Québec: KEQ675
Mining: KE1790+
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.M5
Income tax: KE5914.M5
Ontario: KEO983.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 349+
Ontario: KEO461+
Québec: KEQ537+
Safety regulations
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.7.M5
Québec: KEQ694.M56
Taxation: KE6035.M5
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
Ontario: KEO1012.M5
Minority lawyers: KE332.M56
Minority stockholders
Ontario: KEO410.6
Minors
Capacity and disability: KE512
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.M5
Ontario: KEO207.M5
Québec: KEQ235.M5
INDEX

Minors
  Liability: KE512
Misbranding
  Trade regulation: KE1616+
Mise en demeure
  Québec: KEQ379.D4
Misrepresentation
  Void and voidable contracts: KE875
Missing persons: KE503
  Québec: KEQ231
Mistake
  Void and voidable contracts: KE875
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Wills: KE814.M57
Mobile homes: KE5312.M6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.4.M63
  Ontario: KEO933.M6
Money: KE5602
Money laundering
  Banking: KE1024.R42
Monopolies: KE1631+
Moot courts
  Legal education: KE302+
Moral injury
  Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Moratorium
  Debtors' relief
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 324.5.M6
Mortgages: KE752+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 235+
  Ontario: KEO278+
Mothers' allowances
  Public welfare: KE3517
    Ontario: KEO706.5
Motion pictures: KE3980+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.6+
    Ontario: KEO800.3+
    Québec: KEQ971+
Motor boats
  Safety regulations: KE2365.M6
Motor carriers
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.5+
    Ontario: KEO538+
    Québec: KEQ597+
Motor vehicle insurance: KE1202+
  Ontario: KEO351.3.A+
  Québec: KEQ490+
Motor vehicle laws
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381
    Ontario: KEO531
    Québec: KEQ590
Multi-national corporations
  Income tax: KE5920.I56
Multinational enterprises
  Government regulation and control:
    KE1398
Municipal bonds and debentures:
  KE6270
    Québec: KEQ1036
Municipal charters and ordinances:
  KE4913
    Québec: KEQ828
Municipal Code
  Québec: KEQ822
Municipal contracts: KE900
Municipal corporations: KE4904
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+,    KEA-KEY 478
    Ontario: KEO861+
    Québec: KEQ820
Municipal courts
  Québec
    Post-1965: KEQ1090
    Pre-1965: KEQ1076.M8
Municipal elections: KE4917
  Ontario: KEO874
Municipal government: KE4904+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
    Ontario: KEO861+
    Québec: KEQ820+
Municipal officials: KE4919+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 479+
    Ontario: KEO875+
    Québec: KEQ832+
Municipal public service: KE4995
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 484
    Ontario: KEO884+
    Québec: KEQ840+
Municipal public service employees
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
INDEX

Municipal public service employees
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.P8
Municipal services: KE4904+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 478+
Ontario: KEO861+
Québec: KEQ820+
Municipalities
Tax powers: KE6275
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521
Ontario: KEO1022
Torts: KE1288.M8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.M8
Municipalities
Ontario: KEQ820+
Québec: KEQ1060+
N
Name
Civil status: KE501
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 188
Ontario: KEO204
Québec: KEQ230
Narcotic addiction
Medical legislation: KE3660.N3
Narcotics
Criminal law: KE9050
Drug laws: KE3720+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 427.8
Nasciturus: KE517
National anthem: KE4795
National Assembly
Québec: KEQ772+
National defense: KE6800+
National emblem: KE4795
National emergency
Government measures: KE5460+
National Energy Board: KE2036
National parks and monuments:
KE5207+
National preserves: KE5201+
National revenue: KE5631.5+
Nationality: KE4345+
Natissement
Québec: KEQ323+
Native peoples: KE7701+
Administration: KE7742
Legal aid: KE378.N3
Legal education: KE318.N3
Québec: KEQ1060+
Natural children
Québec: KEQ256
Natural gas: KE1827
Ontario: KEO469
Natural persons: KE499+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 187+
Ontario: KEO203+
Québec: KEQ229+
Natural resources
Taxation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518+
National revenue: KE6030+
Ontario: KEO1010+
Provincial finance: KE6242+
Naturalization: KE4351
Navigation and pilotage: KE2372+
Navigation and shipping: KE2345+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
Ontario: KEO571
Québec: KEQ618+
Navy: KE6997+
Negligence: KE1264+
Ontario: KEO365+
Québec: KEQ459+
Torts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294+
Trial practice: KE8432.N4
Negotiable instruments: KE980+
Québec: KEQ479+
Negotiated settlement: KE8615
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 567.5
Ontario: KEO1159
Québec: KEQ443

250
INDEX

Networks
Radio and television: KE2605
Night work
Labor standards: KE3312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408
Québec: KEQ681
No-fault insurance: KE1205
Québec: KEQ351.3.N6
Noise control: KE3635
Ontario: KEO721
Québec: KEQ890
Nolo contendere: KE9297
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction
Civil procedure: KE8605+
Québec: KEQ1159+
Nonferrous metals: KE1800+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 350+
Nonprofit corporations: KE1373+
Income tax: KE5870
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 305.4
Ontario: KEO389.5
Québec: KEQ494.4
Nonresidents
Taxation: KE5864.N6
Nonwage payments: KE3298+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 408.5.N65
Ontario: KEO666+
Québec: KEQ678+
Notaries: KE8328
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.L3
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.N67
Québec: KEQ169+
Notice
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.N66
Novation
Obligations
Québec: KEQ384
Noxious gases, Control of
Ontario: KEO720
Québec: KEQ888+
Nuisances
Torts: KE1259
Nullity
Legal concept: KE484.N8
Marriage: KEO550
Québec: KEQ243
Ontario: KEO502.D3
Nurses: KE2714.N8
Collective bargaining
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.N85
Québec: KEQ656.H6
Oath
Civil procedure: KE8464
Ontario: KEO1138.3
Oath and affirmation
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
Legal concept
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 184.O2
Oats
Marketing: KE1714.G7
Price supports: KE1694.G7
Standards, grading, and inspection: KE1719.G7
Obligations
Conflict of laws: KE474.C64
Québec: KEQ209.C64
Québec: KEQ365+
Obligations
Québec: KEQ404
Obscenity: KE9070
Occupational law: KE1589+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
Ontario: KEO430+
Occupational therapists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
Occupations: KE2700+
Québec: KEQ980+
Occupiers' liability: KE1269
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.L5
INDEX

Occupiers’ liability
Ontario: KE0367.L5
Ocean bills of lading: KE1110
Offenses against the person
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
570.7.P47
Officers
Air Force: KE7092
Armed Forces: KE6902
Army: KE6962
Business corporations: KE1402
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 316.5
Navy: KE7032
Offshore drilling: KE1815
Oil and gas
Export regulation: KE1952.P4
Leases
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
353.L4
Pipelines: KE2231
Regulation: KE1808+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
Ontario: KEO465+
Québec: KEQ540
Oil and gas leases: KE1822
Oil sands
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
353.O36
Ojibwa Indians: KE7749.O45
Old age homes
Public welfare: KE3526
Old age pensions
Public welfare: KE3524
Older people
Discrimination in employment:
KE3256.A4
Ontario: KEO660.A4
Legal works for: KE450.O43
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
177.A34
Public welfare: KE3522+
Ontario: KEO707
Québec: KEQ725
Ombudsman
Canada: KE5034
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.6
Ontario: KEO892.O4
Ombudspersons
Canada: KE5034
Ontario: KEO892.O4
Québec: KEQ808.3
Ontario appeal cases: KEO117.6
Ontario Energy Board: KE0515
Ontario Gazette, 1868-1950: KE084
Ontario Labour Relations Board:
KEO641
Ontario, Law of: KEO1+
Ontario Law Reports: KEO117.2
New Series: KEO117.4
Ontario Municipal Board: KE0872
Ontario Reports: KEO117
Ontario Securities Commission:
KEO407.5
Ontario Weekly Notes: KEO115
New Series: KEO115.2
Ontario Weekly Reporter: KEO111
Ordinances: KE4254
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
Organization
Armed Forces: KE6848
Air Force: KE7057
Army: KE6928
Navy: KE6997
House of Commons: KE4658+
Legislative Assembly
Ontario: KE0845+
Québec: KEQ778+
Organized crime: KE8984
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
570.7.R3
Ontario: KEO1171.R3
Outdoor advertising
Building laws: KE5284
Overseas sales: KE964
Ownership
Property: KE618
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212
Ontario: KEO234
Personal property: KE769.2+
Québec: KEQ267+
Ownership, Concurrent
Land tenure: KE673+

252
INDEX

P

Paralegal personnel: KE355.L4
  Ontario: KEO168.L43
Parcel post: KE2490.P3
Pardon
  Criminal procedure: KE9380
Parent and child: KE593+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206+
  Ontario: KEO226+
  Québec: KEQ254+
Parental kidnapping: KE600+
Parental rights and duties: KE600+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Parishes: KE4512.P3
  Québec: KEQ834
Parliament
  Canada: KE4533+
Parliamentary divorce: KE576+
Parliamentary immunity and privileges:
  KE4578
Parliamentary reporting: KE4540
Parole
  Criminal procedure: KE9434
    Québec: KEQ1197
Parties
  Civil procedure: KE8394+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 557+
    Ontario: KEO1128+
    Québec: KEQ1121+
Contracts
    Québec: KEQ402+
Partition
  Land tenure
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
    227.P37
  Real property: KE678
Partnership
  Associations: KE1356+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 304
    Ontario: KEO387
    Québec: KEQ493
  Income tax: KE5878
Partnership of acquests
  Québec: KEQ247
Party walls
  Real property: KE716.P3

Party walls
  Real property
    Québec: KEQ296.P3
Passenger fares
  Railways: KE2189
Passports: KE4445
Patent and Copyright Office: KE2929+
Patent attorneys: KE2975
Patent medicines: KE3725.P3
Patents: KE2908+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
  Québec: KEQ637
Paternity: KE595
  Ontario: KEO227
  Québec: KEQ255
Patients' rights: KE3648
Pawn
  Property
    Québec: KEQ325
Pay
  Air Force: KE7070+
  Armed Forces: KE6880+
  Army: KE6940+
  Navy: KE7010+
Payment
  Obligations
    Québec: KEQ374
Payment at source of income
  Income tax: KE5855+
Payroll deductions
  Income tax: KE5855+
Penitentiaries: KE9420
Pension and retirement plans: KE3432+
  Air Force: KE7072, KE7074
    Military officers: KE7092
  Armed Forces: KE6882, KE6884+
    Military officers: KE6902
  Army: KE6942, KE6944
    Military officers: KE6962
Judges
  Pensions: KE8293.S3
    Retirement: KE8293.A6
Labor standards: KE3300
  Ontario: KEO666.2
  Québec: KEQ679
Navy: KE7012, KE7014
  Military officers: KE7032
INDEX

Pension and retirement plans
Ontario: KE0693
Parliament: KE4579
Public service: KE4972
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
  Ontario: KE0885.T4
  Québec: KEQ838.T4
Social insurance
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
  Québec: KEQ709+
Teachers: KE3854.S3
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441.5.S3
  Ontario: KE0782.S3
  Québec: KEQ934.S25
War veterans: KE7230
Pension trust funds
Income tax: KE5870
Pensions
Income tax: KE5799.P4
People, The
  Constitutional law: KE4527+
  Québec: KEQ767+
People with disabilities
  Discrimination in employment:
    KE3256.P46
  Employment: KEA-KEY 406.5.P46
  Public welfare: KE3532+
    Ontario: KE0708
    Québec: KEQ727
People with disabilities, Access for
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 504.7
People with mental disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KE514+
People with physical disabilities
  Capacity and disability: KE514+
Performance
  Contracts: KE882
  Sales contracts: KE963+
Performing arts: KE3972+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448.4+
  Ontario: KE0800+
  Québec: KEQ970+
Perjury: KE9033
Perpetuities
  Land tenure
    Ontario: KE0245
  Personal actions: KE765
  Personal exemptions
    Income tax: KE5808+
  Personal income tax: KE5751+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511
    Ontario: KE0975
    Québec: KEQ1008
  Personal injuries
    Civil procedure: KE8432.P4
    Railway liability: KE2203
    Torts: KE1237
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 291
      Ontario: KE0359
      Québec: KEQ454
  Personal property: KE765+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238+
    Ontario: KE0280+
  Personal property, Recovery of: KE781
  Personal property taxes: KE6300
Personnel
  Air Force: KE7060+
  Armed Forces: KE6870+
  Army: KE6930+
  Navy: KE7000+
Persons: KE498+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 186+
    Ontario: KE0202+
    Québec: KEQ228+
  Pesticides: KE3766.P5
    Québec: KEQ910.P47
Petroleum industry
  Export regulation: KE1952.P4
  Income tax: KE5914.M5
  Regulation: KE1808+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351+
    Ontario: KE0465+
    Québec: KEQ540
  Taxation: KE6035.M5
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 518.5.M5
    Ontario: KE0102.M5
Pharmacists: KE2714.P4
  Ontario: KE0617.P4
  Québec: KEQ983.P5
Pharmacy
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P5
Photography
Copyright: KE2868+
Physical therapists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P58
Physician and patient
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P4
Physicians
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.P5
Legal works for: KE450.P5
Regulation: KE2708+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395.4.P5
Ontario: KEO616
Québec: KEQ982
Picketing
Labor disputes: KE3213+
Ontario: KEO651+
Québec: KEQ660+
Pilotage: KE2372+
 Pipelines: KE2230+
Plants
Air Force: KE7106
Armed Forces: KE6916
Army: KE6976
Navy: KE7046
Plea bargaining: KE9297
Criminal procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575.5
Pleading and motions
Civil procedure: KE8375+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 555+
Ontario: KEO1124+
Québec: KEQ1119
Pleas
Criminal procedure: KE9293+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574+
Pleas of guilty
Criminal procedure: KE9297
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 575+
Pleasure craft
Safety regulations: KE2365.P5
Pledge
Property
Québec: KEQ323+
Plumbing
Building laws: KE5281
Ontario: KEO925.25
Québec: KEQ870
Podiatrists: KE2714.P6
Ontario: KEO617.P6
Police: KE5006+
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.P64
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 486
Ontario: KEO887
Works about criminal law for:
KE8809.8.P6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 569.3.P6
Ontario: KEO1165.5.P6
Police power
Constitutional law: KE4335
Québec: KEQ842
Political activity
Provincial government employees
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.P6
Ontario: KEO882.P64
Political disabilities
Criminal procedure: KE9431
Political offenses
Criminal trials: KE226.P6
Political parties: KE4438
Political rights: KE4381+
Ontario: KEO811+
Québec: KEQ749+
Pollution liability insurance:
KE1207.P64
Polychlorinated biphenyls: KE3766.P64
Poor
Legal protection: KE452.P6
Ontario: KEO190.P6
Québec: KEQ205.P6
Legal protection of
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
Poor laws
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+

255
INDEX

Possession
Property: KE618
Personal property: KE769.2+
Québec: KEQ286
Possessory estates
Land tenure: KE648+
Postal offenses
Canada: KE9095
Postal service
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P65
Regulation: KE2464+
Postal workers
Labor disputes: KE3236.P6+
Poultry
Marketing
Québec: KEQ529.M4
Poultry industry: KE1729
Poultry products: KE1882
Poverty
Legal works: KE452.P6
Ontario: KEO190.P6
Québec: KEQ205.P6
Legal works on
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 178.P6
Power of appointment: KE662
Power of attorney: KE1330
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 299.3
Ontario: KEO382.5
Québec: KEQ433
Power supply
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376+
Public utilities: KE2035+
Ontario: KEO514+
Québec: KEQ577+
Practice court
Law reports
Ontario: KEO108
Practice of law: KE335+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 152.2+
Ontario: KEO161.2+
Québec: KEQ153+
Precious metals
Trade regulations: KE1622.P7
Preferential employment
Québec: KEQ670.2+
Préjudice moral
Québec: KEQ451.5.M67
Preliminary crimes: KE8903
Premarital examinations: KE546
Ontario: KEO220
Prenuptial agreements: KE559
Presbyterians: KE4514.P7
Prescription
Property: KE725.P7
Ontario: KEO269.5.P7
Québec: KEQ290+
Real property
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.P7
Preservation of cultural property
Ontario: KEO801
Press
Privileged communications
Québec: KEQ1131.5.P74
Press censorship: KE4422
Press law: KE2550
Ontario: KEO601
Québec: KEQ629
Presumption of death: KE503
Québec: KEQ231
Presumptions
Civil procedure: KE8447.P7
Prêt
Loans
Québec: KEQ435+
Pretrial procedure: KE8408+
Ontario: KEO1130+
Prevention of cruelty to animals:
KE3676
Preventive detention: KE8822
Prévôté de Québec: KEQ1076.P7
Price control: KE12 2.5+
Price discrimination: KE1651
Price fixing: KE1651
Price supports
Agriculture: KE1693+
Primary production: KE1671+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 338+
Ontario: KEO441+
Québec: KEQ522+
Prime Minister and Cabinet: KE4730
INDEX

Printing industry
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.P7
  Québec: KEQ656.P7
Labor disputes
  Ontario: KE0653.P7
Priorities, Industrial: KE12 3+
Priorities of claims and liens
  Bankruptcy: KE1506.P74
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 323.5.P74
Prisoners: KE9416
Prisoners' rights
  Ontario: KE01193
Prisons: KE9420
  Administration: KE9415
  Discipline: KE9415
Private bill procedure: KE4564
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 471.P85
  Québec: KEQ782
Private charities: KE3500+
Private companies: KE1450
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 321.P74
  Québec: KEQ500.P74
Private education and schools: KE3895
  Québec: KEQ944
Private international law
  Québec: KEQ208+
Private police: KE5010.P74
Private property, Public restraints on:
  KE5105+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
  Ontario: KE0895+
  Québec: KEQ444+
Privileged (confidential) communications
  Witnesses: KE8468+
  Ontario: KE01139
  Québec: KEQ1131+
Privileges and hypothecs
  Property
    Québec: KEQ309+
  Prizefighting: KE3792
  Probate and proof
    Wills
      Québec: KEQ354.P7
Probate law and practice
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
  Probate law and practice
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
    Ontario: KE0289
Probation
  Criminal procedure: KE9434
    Québec: KEQ1197
Procuring
  Criminal law: KE9075
  Procuring miscarriage: KE8920
  Produce exchanges: KE1093+
  Ontario: KE0334
  Product counterfeiting: KE2999.5
  Product safety: KE3763+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431+
    Ontario: KE0760
Products liability: KE1282+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295.3
  Ontario: KE0371
  Québec: KEQ467
Products liability claims
  Trial practice: KE8432.P76
Professional associations: KE2703
Professional corporations: KE2700
  Income tax: KE5914.P7
  Québec: KEQ980
Professions: KE2700+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 395+
  Ontario: KE0615+
  Québec: KEQ980+
Profiteering: KE12 2.5+
Prohibition: KE3734+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 428+
  Ontario: KE0741+
  Québec: KEQ906+
Promissory notes: KE986
  Québec: KEQ480.8
Promoters
  Corporations: KE1400
    Québec: KEQ495.3
Promotions
  Air Force officers: KE7092
  Army officers: KE6962
  Military officers: KE6902
  Navy officers: KE7032
  Public service employees: KE4969
Property: KE618+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 212+
INDEX

Property
Ontario: KEO234+
Québec: KEQ264+
Property insurance: KE1181+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 284+
Ontario: KEO348+
Québec: KEQ489+
Property of minors
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.7+
Property taxes
Local finance: KE6280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 522+
Ontario: KEO1024+
Québec: KEQ1040+
Provincial revenue: KE6204+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
Ontario: KEO985+
Québec: KEQ1018+
Proprietary drugs: KE3725.P3
Prospectus
Corporations: KE1400
Québec: KEQ495.3
Prostitution
Criminal law: KE9075
Protected works
Copyright: KE2826+
Protecteur du citoyen
Québec: KEQ808.3
Protection of labor: KE3346+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409+
Ontario: KEO671+
Québec: KEQ689+
Prothonotaries
Québec: KEQ1098.P7
Provincial Court
Québec: KEQ1086+
Provincial courts (Family division)
Ontario: KEO214+
Provincial finance: KE6172+
Provincial grants, loans, etc:
KE6328.P7
Provincial parks and forests
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
Ontario: KEO915+
Québec: KEQ858+
Provincial public service
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Provincial public service
Ontario: KEO881+
Québec: KEQ837+
Provincial public service employees
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P8
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.P8
Provincial revenue
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 509+
Ontario: KEO955+
Québec: KEQ1000+
Provisional remedies: KE8536
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563.5
Ontario: KEO1152
Psychiatric hospitals: KE3658
Québec: KEQ898
Psychiatrists
Ontario: KEO617.P79
Psychologists
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P87
Ontario: KEO617.P79
Psychotherapists
Ontario: KEO617.P79
Public assistance: KE3500+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Ontario: KEO703+
Québec: KEQ715+
Public auditing and accounting: KE5622
Public contracts
Québec: KEQ804
Public debts
Provincial finance: KE6182
Public finance: KE5627
Québec: KEQ998
Public defenders: KE9289
Public education: KE3805+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 438+
Ontario: KEO770+
Québec: KEQ922+
Public employees: KE4940+
Collective bargaining: KE3196.P9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.P8
Ontario: KEO647.P4
Québec: KEQ656.P8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Labor discipline: KE3336.P9

258
INDEX

Public employees
Labor disputes: KE3236.P8
Québec: KEQ663.P8
Labor laws
Québec: KEQ696.P8
Management-labor relations:
KE3240.P9
Québec: KEQ837+
Ontario: KEO881+
Tort liability: KE1288.P8
Public finance: KE5600+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 508+
Ontario: KEO950+
Québec: KEQ995+
Public health: KE3575+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 420+
Ontario: KEO713+
Québec: KEQ882+
Public health hazards
Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public health measures
Québec: KEQ882.5+
Public interest lawyers: KE332.P82
Public intoxication: KE9078
Public land law: KE5184+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 497+
Ontario: KEO912+
Québec: KEQ856+
Public law: KE4120
Québec: KEQ735
Public lending rights
Copyright: KE2839
Public officers
Tort liability: KE1288.P8
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 296.P8
Public policy: KE4335
Québec: KEQ207.P8
Public property: KE5105+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 490+
Ontario: KEO895+
Québec: KEQ844+
Public prosecutor: KE9280+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 573+
Québec: KEQ1178+
Public records, Access to: KE5325
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.62
Public records, Access to
Ontario: KEO937
Québec: KEQ876
Public safety: KE3756+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 430+
Ontario: KEO759+
Québec: KEQ908.92+
Public schools
Ontario: KEO786
Public service: KE4940+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483+
Ontario: KEO881+
Québec: KEQ837+
Public Service Commission: KE4941
Public utilities: KE2020+
Regulation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 375+
Ontario: KEO512+
Québec: KEQ575+
Taxation
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 513.5.P8
Public welfare
Native peoples: KE7722.P8
Social law: KE3500+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418+
Ontario: KEO703+
Québec: KEQ715+
Public works: KE5420
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505.8
Québec: KEQ878
Publishing contract: KE2900
Punishment and penalties
Criminal law: KE8820+
Military law: KE7197
Purchasing and procurement: KE899+
Putting in default
Obligations
Québec: KEQ379.D4
Qualification of voters
Canadian House of Commons:
KE4633

259
INDEX

Qualification of voters
Legislative Assembly
KEA-KEY 468.5.R4

Qualifications
Federal public service: KE4940+
Quantum merit
Breach of contract: KE892
KEA-KEY 255.2

Quarantine
Immigrants: KE3599
Quarrying: KE1790+
KEA-KEY 349+
Ontario: KEO461+
Québec: KEQ537+
Quasi contracts: KE1229
Québec: KEQ448
Quasi delicts
Québec: KEQ451+
Quasi-marital relationships: KE591
Quebec Act, 1774: KE4136
Quebec Conference, 1864: KE4142
Québec Gazette, 1764-1874: KEQ77
Québec Gazette, 1822-1848: KEQ78
Québec, Law of: KEQ1+
Québec Official Gazette, 1869-: KEQ79
Québec Pension Board: KEQ710
Québec pension plan: KEQ709+
Queen's Bench Division
KEA-KEY 535.4
Quo warranto: KE8572

R

Racial and ethnic minorities
Civil and political rights: KE4395
Racial discrimination
Employment: KE3254
Ontario: KEO659
Québec: KEQ671
Racketeering: KE8984
KEA-KEY 570.7.R3
Ontario: KEO1171.R3
Radio communication: KE2601+
Québec: KEQ635
Radio stations: KE2605
Radiotelegraph: KE2575
Railway safety: KE2170+
Railway sanitation: KE2170+
Railways
Labor disputes: KE3232+
Regulation: KE2141+
KEA-KEY 383+
Ontario: KEO546+
Québec: KEQ602+
Rape: KE8930.R3
Rates and ratemaking
Mail: KE2488+
Railways: KE2177+
Rationing: KE12.2+
Readings: KE442
Québec: KEQ200
Real estate agents: KE1987.R4
KEA-KEY 373.R4
Ontario: KEO502.R43
Real estate business
Income tax: KE5914.R4
Real estate development
Ontario: KEO921.3
Real estate transactions
KEA-KEY 230
Transfer of rights: KE729
Ontario: KEO271+
Real property: KE625+
KEA-KEY 214+
Ontario: KEO236+
Québec: KEQ269+
Real property assessment
Ontario: KEO1025.5
Real property taxes: KE6283+
Local finance
KEA-KEY 523+
Ontario: KEO1025+
Québec: KEQ1042+
Public finance: KE6204
Ontario: KEO987+
Québec: KEQ1019+
Real servitudes
Québec: KEQ295+
Receivers
Civil procedure: KE8540
Ontario: KEO1152.5
Receivers in bankruptcy: KE1506.R43

260
INDEX

Receivers in bankruptcy
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
323.5.R43

Recidivists: KE8822

Reclamation
Public land: KE5194+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498+

Public property
Ontario: KEO913+

Record keeping
Banking: KE1024.R42

Record keeping and retention
Ontario: KEO385.5.B87

Recording and registration: KE521
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192
Ontario: KEO209
Québec: KEQ236

Records management
Medical legislation: KE3654.R42
Ontario: KEO730.R42

Recovery of personal property: KE781

Recreation: KE3788+
Québec: KEQ918+

Recruiting
Air Force: KE7062
Armed Forces: KE6872
Army: KE6932
Navy: KE7002

Referees
Civil procedure
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 561.5

Reference cases
Constitutional law: KE4216.3+

Reformatories: KE9422

Refugees: KE4472

Refuse disposal
Public health: KE3606.R4
Ontario: KEO715.R4

Regional and city planning: KE5258+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
Ontario: KEO920+
Québec: KEQ865+

Regional communities
Local government
Québec: KEQ826

Regional governments
Ontario: KEO861+

Registers
Property
Québec: KEQ334+

Registrar
Court employees
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
540.7.R43

Registration
Copyright: KE2810
Land titles: KE739
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 231
Ontario: KEO274
Motor vehicles: KE2100
Real rights
Québec: KEQ332+
Ships: KE2352

Registration of birth
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of death
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of marriages
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 192

Registration of voters
Canadian House of Commons:
KE4633

Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
468.5.R4

Registry offices
Property
Québec: KEQ334+

Regulation of corporations: KE1396+

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KE1589+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330+
Ontario: KEO430+
Québec: KEQ510+

Regulation of trade and commerce:
KE1935+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 368+
Ontario: KEO488+
Québec: KEQ558+

Regulatory agencies: KE5019+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488+

Relationship between civil and religious divorces
Domestic relations: KE572

261
INDEX

Release
Obligations
Québec: KEQ386

Religious and patriotic observances
Educational law: KE3839.R4
Ontario: KEO779.R4

Religious corporations: KE4502
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 462
Ontario: KEO831

Religious discrimination
Employment: KE3256.R44

Religious divorces and civil divorces,
Relationship between
Domestic relations: KE572

Religious instruction
Educational law: KE3839.R4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 440.5.R4
Ontario: KEO779.R4

Remainders
Future estates and interests: KE664

Remedies: KE6118
Breach of contract: KE890+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 255+
Ontario: KEO304
Québec: KEQ411+

Civil procedure: KE8532+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 563+
Ontario: KEO1151+
Québec: KEQ1146+

Remise
Obligations
Québec: KEQ386

Removal of judges: KE8293.R4

Removal of justices of the peace and magistrates
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.5.R4
Ontario: KEO1099.5.R4
Québec: KEQ1096.R4

Remuneration
Public service: KE4962+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 483.5.T4
Ontario: KEO882.T4
Rent: KE692
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5

Rent
Ontario: KEO260.5
Québec: KEQ427.R45

Rent control: KE692
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 224.5
Ontario: KEO260.5
Québec: KEQ427.R45

Remarquins's liens: KE931
Ontario: KEO308.4

Repairs
Real property: KE703

Reparation: KE1312+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
Ontario: KEO379
Québec: KEQ473

Replevin: KE781
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 238.5.R44

Representation
Contracts
Québec: KEQ433

Representative government: KE4241

Reprinting
Literary copyright: KE2835

Res judicata: KE8514
Québec: KEQ1135

Resale price maintenance: KE1653

Rescission contracts: KE896

Research: KE3950+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+
Ontario: KEO798+
Québec: KEQ968+

Reserved property
Marriage law
Québec: KEQ246.5.R4

Reserves
Air Force: KE7096
Armed Forces: KE6906
Army: KE6966
Navy: KE7036

Reserves and settlements
Native peoples: KE7715

Resignation
Employment: KE3262+
Respondentia: KE1114.B6
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6

262
Responsible government: KE4241
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.H67
Québec: KEQ568.H6
Restitution: KE1229
  Breach of contract: KE896
Restraint of trade: KE1631+
Restrictive trade practices: KE1649+
Retail sales tax: KE6232
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.4
  Ontario: KEO1005
  Québec: KEQ1029
Retail trade: KE1967+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371+
  Ontario: KEO495+
  Québec: KEQ563+
Retention
  Civil law
    Québec: KEQ226.R4
Retired persons
  Legal works for: KE450.O43
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.A34
Retroactive law: KE476
  Québec: KEQ205.9
Revenue sharing: KE6166
Reversions: KE663
Review courts
  Local property taxes
    Ontario: KEO1024.5
Revocation
  Merchant mariners: KE1126
Revocatory action
  Creditors' rights
    Québec: KEQ405
Right to counsel
  Criminal procedure: KE9289
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 574.2
    Ontario: KEO1179
Right to die: KE3663.E94
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.8.E88
Rights as to the use and profits of another's land: KE714+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R54
  Ontario: KEO269+
Rights of suspects
  Criminal procedure: KE9265+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.3
    Ontario: KEO1176
    Québec: KEQ1175
Rights of user
  Real property: KE703
  Roads: KE5134
Riots: KE9041
Riparian rights: KE707
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 227.R57
  Ontario: KEO266
  Québec: KEQ283.R5
Rivers
  Navigation and pilotage regulations:
    KE2383
  Public property: KE5145+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
    Ontario: KEO903
    Québec: KEQ850+
Road traffic: KE2095+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381+
  Ontario: KEO531+
  Québec: KEQ590+
Roads
  Public property: KE5126+
    Ontario: KEO899
    Québec: KEQ848
Roadside protection: KE5134
Royal Canadian Mounted Police: KE5008
Royal Military College: KE6877
Rule against perpetuities
  Land tenure: KE668
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 221
    Ontario: KEO245
Rule in Shelley's case: KE660
Rule of law
  Constitutional law: KE4238
Rulemaking power
  Administrative law
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 488.2
INDEX

Rulemaking power
Administrative law
Québec: KEQ800

Rules
House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
Legislative Assembly
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470
Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Sources of law: KE4254

Rural development and rehabilitation:
KE1691
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 340
Québec: KEQ524

Rural municipalities and districts
Ontario: KEO861+
Québec: KEQ822

S

Safety equipment
Motor vehicles: KE2097

Safety regulations
Labor law
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 409.4+
Ontario: KEO673+
Québec: KEQ692+

Safety responsibility laws
Motor vehicles: KE2105
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.5

Saint Lawrence Seaway: KE5157

School boards: KE3814
School government and finance:
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.3
Ontario: KEO774
Québec: KEQ926

School discipline
Ontario: KEO771.3

School lands: KE3820

School personnel, Nonteaching
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442+

School safety patrols
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>KE/BOOK</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Science and the arts</td>
<td>KE3950+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 448+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO798+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ968+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collective bargaining: KE3196.S34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seafood industry: KE1896+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seal of government: KE4795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seals, Protection of: KE5215.S4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Searches and seizures</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KE9270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 572.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seat of government: KE4795</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary education: KEO787</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretaries, Legal Handbooks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO167</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secured transactions: KE1042+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 271+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO322+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Securities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment: KE1065+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO329+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ485+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issue and sale: KE1411+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 318</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO407+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ497</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Provincial finance: KE6182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sedition: KE9005</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal trials: KE226.P6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seduction: KE8930.S43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seigneurial tenure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ271+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seizure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil procedure</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1150+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-incrimination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KE9321</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Senate: KE4593+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seniority</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Employment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ670.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KE9355+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sentence, Execution of</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal procedure: KE9410+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 588+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1192+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ1193+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9449.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO1196.2+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military criminal law: KE7197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate maintenance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 203</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO225</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separate property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law: KE557</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ248</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage law: KE561+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 201+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO224+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ250+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation from bed and board</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ251</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sequestration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ439</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service, Contract of: KE924+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ429</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Service trades: KE1985+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 372+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ontario: KEO501+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ567+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Services</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Force: KE7060+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armed Forces: KE6870+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army: KE6930+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navy: KE7000+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Servitudes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Québec: KEQ295+</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlement of foreign claims: KE12 3.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Settlements</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 511.5.D36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

265
INDEX

Sex discrimination: KE4399
Sex-oriented businesses
  Québec: KEQ867.5.S48
Sexual offenses: KE8928+
Sexually transmitted diseases:
  KE3593.V4
  Ontario: KEO714.5.V4
Shareholders' meetings: KE1434
  Québec: KEQ499.5
Shares and shareholders' rights:
  KE1432+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  Ontario: KEO410+
  Québec: KEQ499+
Sheep raising: KE1726
Shelley's case, Rule in: KE660
Sheriffs:
  KE8332
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 540.7.S53
  Ontario: KEO1101
  Québec: KEQ1098.S5
Shipbuilding industry
  Regulation: KE1855.S5
Shipbuilding workers
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S54
Shipping laws: KE2402+
Ships
  Mortgages: KE1114.B6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 280.5.B6
Property taxes
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 524.3.S5
  Regulation: KE2350+
Shore protection
  Public land law: KE5198
Shorthand
  Law office management: KE355.S56
Sick leave: KE3320
Signboards, Restrictions on roadside:
  KE5134
Slum clearance: KE5295+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 505+
  Ontario: KEO929+
  Québec: KEQ872+
Small business
  Regulation: KE1658
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 334
  Ontario: KEO438
  Québec: KEQ519
Small business corporations: KE5906+
Small Claims Court
  Québec: KEQ1087
Small claims courts: KE8276
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 538
  Ontario: KEO1090
  Québec: KEQ436
Smoke control
  Public health: KE3630+
  Ontario: KEO720
  Québec: KEQ888+
Smuggling: KE6123
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 519.C8
Snowmobiles: KE2107.S6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 381.7.S66
  Ontario: KEO533.S6
  Québec: KEQ592.S6
Social insurance: KE3400+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 411+
  Ontario: KEO678+
  Québec: KEQ700+
Social law and legislation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 398+
Social legislation: KE3098+
  Indians
    Ontario: KEO1045.S63
    Québec: KEQ628+
    Québec: KEQ640+
Social scientists
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S62
Social security
  Québec: KEQ700+
Social services
  Québec: KEQ718
Social work: KE3502
Social workers: KE3502
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.S63
INDEX

Social workers
  Collective bargaining
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.S6
Soil conservation: KE1686
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 339
Solar access zoning
  Ontario: KEO921.5
Soldiers
  Suffrage: KE4629
Sovereignty of Parliament: KE4241
Speakers' decisions
  House of Commons: KE4658.A356
  Legislative Assembly
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
Speculation
  Contracts: KE1225
  Investments
    Ontario: KEO333.S6
Speedy trial
  Criminal law: KE8815
Sports: KE3792
Sports accidents
  Torts: KE1274.S65
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 294.3.S66
Spouses
  Bankruptcy: KE1506.T56
Stamp duties: KE6060
Standards and grading
  Agriculture: KE1717+
Standing
  Civil procedure: KE8396
Standing orders
  House of Commons: KE4658.A351+
    Legislative Assembly
      KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 470.A329+
      Ontario: KEO846.A329+
Stare decisis: KE482.S83
Statistics, Vital, Registration of: KE521
  Ontario: KEO209, KEA-KEY 192
  Québec: KEQ236
Statutes
  Dominion of Canada (1867-):
    KE86.9+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 39+
  Ontario: KEO48.22+
  Province of Canada (1841-1867):
    KE77.9+
  Québec: KEQ63+
  Statutory law and delegated legislation:
    KE4254
Steam boilers
  Public safety: KE3773
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY
      432.5.S7
Steam-power plants
  Collective bargaining: KE3196.H43
Steamboats
  Safety regulations: KE2365.S7
Steel industry
  Labor disputes: KE3236.S8+
Sterilization: KE3661
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 424.5
Strict liability
  Torts
    Québec: KEQ466+
Stock exchange transactions:
  KE1065+, KEQ485+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 274+
  Ontario: KEO329+
  Québec: KEQ485+
Stock transfers: KE1432+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 320
  Ontario: KEO410+
  Québec: KEQ499+
Stockbrokers: KE1062
Street railways
  Ontario: KEO563
  Québec: KEQ610
Streetcar lines: KE2220
Strict liability
  Criminal law: KE8834
  Torts: KE1277+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 295+
  Ontario: KEO370+
  Québec: KEQ660+
  Strikes and lockouts: KE3213+
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 404.5
  Ontario: KEO651+
  Québec: KEQ660+

267
INDEX

Structures other than buildings
  Building laws: KE5284

Student aid
  Higher education
    Québec: KEQ949

Student counselors
  Educational law
    KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 442.5.G8

Student government
  Higher education: KE3920

Students
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 244+

Students with mental disabilities
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 371.3

Subcontracting
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.S92

Submerged land legislation
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 351.3.S9

Submerged lands
  KE1971

Subordination
  KEQ1082

Subpoena
  KEQ283.S86

Subrogation
  KEQ113

Subrogatory action
  KEQ1079+

Subsidiary and parent companies
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535

Substitutions
  Successions and gifts
    Québec: KEQ356+

Subversive activities
  Constitutional law: KE4486

Superior Court
  Law reports
    Québec: KEQ1074

Superior courts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535

Supervening impossibility
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 254

Support
  Income tax: KE5799.A44

Succession duties
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 515+

  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 206.8
Supreme Court
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4
Ontario: KEO1075+
Law reports: KEO132+
Rules: KEO1111+
Supreme Court of Canada: KE8244+
Costs: KE8519
Law reports: KE140
Sûretés personnelles et réelles
Québec: KEQ302+
Surety, Personal and real
Québec: KEQ302+
Suretyship
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 270
Ontario: KEO321
Québec: KEQ304
Suretyship insurance: KE1211+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 286
Ontario: KEO353.S9
Surface rights
Québec: KEQ283.S87
Surgeons: KE2714.S9
Surrogate courts: KE820
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 246
Ontario: KEO289
Surtaxes
Income tax: KE5890
Surveying
Land transfer: KE742
Ontario: KEO275
Survivors’ benefits: KE3432+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 415
Ontario: KEO693
Québec: KEQ709+
Survivors’ pensions and benefits
Air Force: KE7074
Armed Forces: KE6884+
Army: KE6944
Navy: KE7014
Suspension
Labor discipline: KE3329
Merchant mariners: KE1126
Swamps: KE5196.S9
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
Ontario: KEO914.S9
Syndicates, Professional
Québec: KEQ651
Tariff: KE6081+
Tariff Board: KE6096
Tax accounting: KE5705
Tax administration: KE5688+
Tax appeals: KE5715+
Tax collection: KE5700+
Tax Court of Canada: KE5717
Tax credits: KE5842
Tax evasion: KE5728
Tax exemption: KE5723
Québec: KEQ1006.E9
Tax procedure: KE5688+
Tax Review Board: KE5717
Taxation
Local finance: KE6275+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 521+
Ontario: KEO1022+
Québec: KEQ1038+
Native peoples: KE7722.T39
Provincial finance: KE6190+
Québec: KEQ1002+
Public finance: KE5661+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 510+
Ontario: KEO961+
Taxation of capital: KE6204+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 514+
Ontario: KEO985+
Québec: KEQ1018+
Taxation of transactions
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516+
Ontario: KEO1004+
Québec: KEQ1028+
Taxicabs
Québec: KEQ597.5.T38
Teachers
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T4
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 403.T4
Ontario: KEO647.T4
Québec: KEQ656.T42
Education: KE3850+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 441+
INDEX

Tobacco smoking: KE3632
Public health
Québec: KEQ888.5

Toothprints
Criminal procedure: KE9318

Toronto courts
Domestic relations: KEO214.5

Toronto Stock Exchange: KEO330+
Torts: KE1232+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 290+
Ontario: KEO358+
Québec: KEQ451+

Toys
Regulation: KE1858.T6
Trade associations: KE1660
Trade regulation: KEO430
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 330
Trade secrets: KE2999

Trademark: KE2908+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 396
Québec: KEQ637

Traffic courts
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.2
Ontario: KEO535.3

Traffic regulations: KE2112+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594

Traffic violations: KE2114
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382+
Ontario: KEO535+
Québec: KEQ594

Trailers: KE2107.T7

Training
Air Force: KE7064+
Armed Forces: KE6874+
Army: KE6934+
Navy: KE7004+
War veterans: KE7240.E3

Training schools
Juvenile criminal procedure: KE9450
Ontario: KEO1196.7

Transaction
Contracts
Québec: KEQ443

Transfer inter vivos
Land transfer
Ontario: KEO271+

Translators
Collective bargaining: KE3196.T73

Transportation
Collective bargaining
Québec: KEQ656.T73

Transportation and communication:
KE2071+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 379+
Ontario: KEO528+
Québec: KEQ585+

Transportation of students
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 439.6.T7
Québec: KEQ928.T7

Travel agents: KE1987.T73
Ontario: KEO502.T73
Québec: KEQ568.T73

Travel regulations
Federal public service: KE4980
Travelers' checks: KE984
Treason: KE9000
Criminal trials: KE226.P6

Treaties
Constitutional law: KE4252

Treatymaking power
Prerogative powers of the Crown:
KE4719

Trees
Public property
Ontario: KEO896.7

Trespass to goods
Torts: KE1261
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
Ontario: KEO364.5

Trespass to land
Torts: KE1257
Ontario: KEO364

Trial
Civil procedure: KE8420+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
Ontario: KEO1133+
Québec: KEQ1124+
Criminal procedure: KE9304+, KEA-KEY 576+
INDEX

Trial

Criminal procedure
- Québec: KEQ1184+
- Preparation: KE9286+

Trial courts
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 535.4

Trial practice
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 558+
- Ontario: KE01133+
- Québec: KEQ124+

Criminal procedure: KE9306
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 577

Trial tactics
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7
- Ontario: KE0541.T78

Torts
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 293.7

Trucks
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 382.7.T76
- Ontario: KE0541.T78

Trust companies: KE797
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 241
- Ontario: KE0284

Trust investments: KE1085.L4
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 275.L43

Trusts and trustees: KE787+
- Income tax: KE5864.T7
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 240+
- Ontario: KE0282+
- Québec: KEQ342

Tunneling
- Safety regulations
- Québec: KEQ694.T8

Tutorship and curatorship
- Québec: KEQ260+

U

Ultra vires
- Corporations: KE1371.U4

Unauthorized practice of law
- Québec: KEQ154.3

Unauthorized publication of picture
- KE1242.U5

Unborn children: KE517

Unconscionable transactions: KE872
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252

- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 373.U5
- Ontario: KE0502.U5

Undue influence
- Void and voidable contracts: KE874
- Unemployment, Control of: KE12.1.4
- Unemployment insurance: KE3451+
- Unfair competition: KE2908+
- Unfair trade practices: KE1649+

Uniform Law Conference of Canada
- KE432.A65
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+

Unincorporated associations: KE1351+
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 303+
- Ontario: KE0386+
- Québec: KEQ492.5+

Union organization
- Québec: KEQ653
- Union shop: KE3172
- Québec: KEQ652

Université de Sherbrooke: KEQ959.S5

Unjust enrichment: KE1229
- Québec: KEQ448

Unlawful contracts: KE871.A+
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
- Québec: KEQ396.A+

Unmarried couples: KE590
- Ontario: KE0225.5
- Québec: KEQ253

Unsatisfied judgment funds: KE1204
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 285.4
- Ontario: KE0351.3.U5

Unusual receipts
- Income tax: KE5799.C6

Upper Canada Gazette: KE083

272
Urban communities
Local government
Québec: KEQ826
Urban studies, Legal works on:
KE452.U7
Usage and custom, Legal: KE482.U8
Québec: KEQ206.U8
Use
Property
Québec: KEQ292
Use tax
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 516.5
Usufruct
Québec: KEQ292
Usury
Loans: KE1030+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 267+
Ontario: KE0317+
Void and voidable contracts:
KE871.U8
Vacations
Labor law: KE3318
Labor standards
Québec: KEQ682
Vagrancy: KE9080
Value-added tax: KE6002
Vendor and purchaser: KE729
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230
Ontario: KE0271
Vendor's liability: KE729
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 230+
Venereal diseases: KE3593.V4
Ontario: KE0714.5.V4
Vente
Contracts
Québec: KEQ415+
Vente à tempérament: KEQ416
Vente de la chose d'autrui
Québec: KEQ417
Venue
Civil procedure: KE8364
Ontario: KE01121
Québec: KEQ1115
Veterans
Land grants: KE5240
Veterinarians
Québec: KEQ988.V4
Veterinary hygiene
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary laws
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 426
Veterinary medicine and hygiene:
KE3668+
Veterinary public health: KE3668+
Vicarious liability: KE1295+
Ontario: KE0374+
Québec: KEQ470+
Victims of crimes
Criminal procedure: KE9443+
Victims of crimes, Compensation to
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 297
Violation of privacy
Torts: KE1240+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 292+
Ontario: KE0361
Québec: KEQ456+
Violence
Void and voidable contracts
Québec: KEQ398.V5
Ontario: KE0502.H6
Vocational education
Québec: KEQ942.V6
Vocational rehabilitation
Public welfare: KE3532+
Ontario: KE0708
Québec: KEQ727
Void and voidable contracts: KE869+
KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 252
Québec: KEQ395+
Void and voidable marriages: KE550
Québec: KEQ243
Voting age: KE4627+
W
Wage and hour laws: KE3275+
Wagering
Contracts: KE1225
INDEX

Wages
- Income tax: KE5775
- Labor standards
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 407+
  - Ontario: KE0663
  - Québec: KEQ675
Waiver
- Insurance contracts: KE1163.W3
- Waiver, Legal works on: KE452.W35
War
- Government measures in time of: KE5460+
- War and emergency powers: KE4713
- War contracts: KE902
- War damage compensation: KE12 3.5
- War veterans: KE7230+
- Warehouses: KE1995+
Warranties
- Sales contracts: KE949.C6
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 261.5.C6
  - Ontario: KE0310.5.C6
Wartime and emergency legislation:
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 6810+
  - Wages: KE3277+
Wartime disputes
- Labor disputes: KE3226
- Wartime finance: KE5632+
- Waste
  - Real property: KE703
Wastes
- Public safety
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 431.5.W37
Water:
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 2051
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 376.5
- Native peoples: KE7722.W38
- Ontario: KE0524
- Québec: KEQ580
Water pollution:
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 3625
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 422.W3
- Ontario: KE0718+
- Québec: KEQ886
Water power development: KE5145
Water resources:
- KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
Water resources
- Ontario: KE0903
- Québec: KEQ850+
Water rights: KE707
- Ontario: KE0266
Water transportation: KE2345+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 387+
  - Ontario: KE0571
  - Québec: KEQ618+
Watersheds: KE5145+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 493+
  - Ontario: KE0903
  - Québec: KEQ850+
Weapons
- Air Force: KE7106
- Armed Forces: KE6916
- Army: KE6976
- Export regulation: KE1952.W43
- Navy: KE7046
- Public safety: KE3758
Weekly day of rest legislation: KE3312+
Weights and measures: KE1620+
Wetlands: KE5196.S9
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 498.5.S9
  - Ontario: KE0914.S9
Wheat
- Marketing: KE1714.G7
- Price supports: KE1694.G7
- Standards, grading, and inspection:
  - KE1719.G7
White collar crime: KE8958+
Wholesale trade: KE1961
Wife abuse: KE8925.5
Wilderness preservation: KE5210+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499+
  - Ontario: KE0915+
  - Québec: KEQ858+
Wildlife protection: KE5210+
  - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 499.6
  - Ontario: KE0916+
  - Québec: KEQ859
Wills:
- KE808+
  - Contracts to make
    - Québec: KEQ354.C66
    - KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 245
    - Ontario: KE0287

274
INDEX

Wills
  Québec: KEQ353+
Wills, Execution of: KEQ391+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 248
Ontario: KEO293

Wiretapping
  Criminal offenses: KEQ940
  Criminal procedure: KEQ328
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 578.5
  Québec: KEQ1186.5
Withholding tax: KEQ5855+
Without par value stocks: KEQ1424.W5

Witness
  Civil procedure
    Québec: KEQ1130+

Witnesses
  Civil procedure: KEQ8460+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 560.W5
  Ontario: KEO1138+
  Criminal procedure: KEQ9335
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 579

Woman labor: KEQ352
  Québec: KEQ690

Women
  Capacity and disability: KEQ509
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 190.3.W6
  Ontario: KEO207.W6
  Québec: KEQ234
Civil status of married women: KEQ552
  Québec: KEQ244

Discrimination against
  Labor law: KEQ3256.W6
  Ontario: KEO660.W6
  Québec: KEQ672.W65
Legal aid: KEQ378.W65
Legal works for: KEQ450.W6
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 177.W6
Native peoples: KEQ7722.W6
Public service: KEQ4955
Women law students: KEQ318.W6
Women lawyers: KEQ332.W6
  Québec: KEQ152.W65

Wood-using industries
  Collective bargaining
    Québec: KEQ656.W6
Work and labor contractors: KEQ928+
Work and labor contracts
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 259+
  Ontario: KEO308+
Work rules: KEQ3328+
Québec: KEQ683+
Workers' compensation: KEQ3414+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 413
  Ontario: KEO681+
  Québec: KEQ705+

Workmen's Compensation Commission
  Québec: KEQ706

World War I
  Public finance: KEQ5636

World War II
  Public finance: KEQ5637

Y

Yachts
  Safety regulations: KEQ2365.P5

Youth services
  Public welfare: KEQ3515+
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 418.5.C55
  Ontario: KEO706+
  Québec: KEQ723

Z

Zoning: KEQ5258+, KEQ5263
  KE provincial table: KEA-KEY 502+
  Ontario: KEO920+, KEO921+
  Québec: KEQ865+